

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

For

**Various Planning Services
Various Various (Task Orders)**

Contract No. 2138-18683

Purchase Order No.

BETWEEN



COOK COUNTY GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAYS

AND

HNTB CORPORATION

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	1
ARTICLE 1) INCORPORATION OF BACKGROUND.....	1
ARTICLE 2) DEFINITIONS	1
b) Interpretation.....	2
c) Incorporation of Exhibits.....	3
ARTICLE 3) DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONSULTANT.....	3
a) Scope of Services	3
b) Deliverables	3
d) Personnel.....	4
e) Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises Commitment	5
g) Indemnification.....	8
h) Confidentiality and Ownership of Documents.....	8
i) Patents, Copyrights and Licenses.....	9
j) Examination of Records and Audits	9
k) Subcontracting or Assignment of Contract or Contract Funds	10
ARTICLE 4) TERM OF PERFORMANCE.....	12
a) Term of Performance.....	12
b) Timeliness of Performance	12
c) Agreement Extension Option.....	12
ARTICLE 5) COMPENSATION.....	12
a) Basis of Payment	12
b) Method of Payment	12
c) Funding.....	13
d) Non-Appropriation.....	13
e) Taxes.....	14
f) Price Reduction	14
g) Consultant Credits	14
ARTICLE 6) DISPUTES.....	14
ARTICLE 8) SPECIAL CONDITIONS.....	15
a) Warranties and Representations.....	15
b) Ethics	16
c) Joint and Several Liability	16
d) Business Documents.....	17
e) Conflicts of Interest	17
f) Non-Liability of Public Officials.....	18
a) Events of Default Defined	18
b) Remedies.....	19
c) Early Termination.....	21
d) Suspension	22

e) Right to Offset.....	22
f) Delays.....	22
g) Prepaid Fees.....	23
ARTICLE 10) GENERAL CONDITIONS.....	23
a) Entire Agreement.....	23
b) Counterparts.....	24
c) Contract Amendments.....	24
d) Governing Law and Jurisdiction.....	25
e) Severability.....	25
f) Assigns.....	25
g) Cooperation.....	25
h) Waiver.....	25
i) Independent Consultant.....	26
j) Governmental Joint Purchasing Agreement.....	26
ARTICLE 11) NOTICES.....	31
ARTICLE 12) AUTHORITY.....	32

List of Exhibits

Exhibit 1	Board Authorization
Exhibit 2	Scope of Services
Exhibit 3	Key Personnel
Exhibit 4	Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit 5	Cost Estimate of Consultant Services Forms (CECS)
Exhibit 6	Evidence of Insurance
Exhibit 7	M/WBE Utilization Plans
Exhibit 8	Identification of Subconsultants
Exhibit 9	Certification for Consulting or Auditing Services
Exhibit 10	Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document

AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between the County of Cook, a public body corporate of the State of Illinois, on behalf of Office of the Chief Procurement Officer hereinafter referred to as “County” and HNTB Corporation, doing business as a (an)Corporation of the State of Delaware hereinafter referred to as “Consultant”, pursuant to authorization by the Cook County Board of Commissioners on January 13, 2022 , as evidenced by Board Authorization letter attached hereto as EXHIBIT “1”.

BACKGROUND

The County of Cook issued a Request for Qualifications “RFQ” for 2138-18682 – Various Planning Services . Submittals were evaluated in accordance with the evaluation criteria published in the RFQ. The Consultant was selected based on the submittal submitted and evaluated by the County representatives.

Consultant represents that it has the professional experience and expertise to provide the necessary services and further warrants that it is ready, willing and able to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the County and Consultant agree as follows:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1) INCORPORATION OF BACKGROUND

The Background information set forth above is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

ARTICLE 2) DEFINITIONS

a) Definitions

The following words and phrases have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"Additional Services" means those services which are within the general scope of Services of this Agreement, but beyond the description of services required under Article 3, and all services reasonably necessary to complete the Additional Services to the standards of performance required by this Agreement. Any Additional Services requested by the Using Agency require the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer in a written amendment to this Agreement before Consultant is obligated to perform those Additional Services and before the County becomes obligated to pay for those Additional Services.

"Agreement" means this Professional Services Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"Chief Procurement Officer" means the Chief Procurement Officer for the County of Cook and any representative duly authorized in writing to act on his behalf.

"Services" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 of this Agreement and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"Subcontractor" or **"Subconsultant"** means any person or entity with whom Consultant contracts to provide any part of the Services, of any tier, suppliers and materials providers, whether or not in privity with Consultant.

"Using Agency" shall mean the department of agency within Cook County including elected officials.

b) Interpretation

- i) The term **"include"** (in all its forms) means "include, without limitation" unless the context clearly states otherwise.
- ii) All references in this Agreement to Articles, Sections or Exhibits, unless otherwise expressed or indicated are to the Articles, Sections or Exhibits of this Agreement.
- iii) Words importing persons include firms, associations, partnerships, trusts, corporations and other legal entities, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.
- iv) Any headings preceding the text of the Articles and Sections of this Agreement, and any tables of contents or marginal notes appended to it are solely for convenience or reference and do not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor do they affect the meaning, construction or effect of this Agreement.
- v) Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa. Words of the masculine gender include the correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders.
- vi) All references to a number of days mean calendar days, unless expressly indicated otherwise.

c) Incorporation of Exhibits

The following attached Exhibits are made a part of this Agreement:

Exhibit 1	Board Authorization
Exhibit 2	Scope of Services
Exhibit 3	Key Personnel
Exhibit 4	Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit 5	Cost Estimate of Consultant Services Forms (CECS)
Exhibit 6	Evidence of Insurance
Exhibit 7	M/WBE Utilization Plans
Exhibit 8	Identification of Subconsultants
Exhibit 9	Certification for Consulting or Auditing Services
Exhibit 10	Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document

ARTICLE 3) DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONSULTANT

a) Scope of Services

This description of Services is intended to be general in nature and is neither a complete description of Consultant's Services nor a limitation on the Services that Consultant is to provide under this Agreement. Consultant must provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3c. The Services that Consultant must provide include, but are not limited to, those described in Exhibit 2, Scope of Services and Time Limits for Performance, which is attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

b) Deliverables

In carrying out its Services, Consultant must prepare or provide to the County various Deliverables. "**Deliverables**" include work product, such as written reviews, recommendations, reports and analyses, produced by Consultant for the County.

The County may reject Deliverables that do not include relevant information or data, or do not include all documents or other materials specified in this Agreement or reasonably necessary for the purpose for which the County made this Agreement or for which the County intends to use the Deliverables. If the County determines that Consultant has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, it has 30 days from the discovery to notify Consultant of its failure. If Consultant does not correct the failure, if it is possible to do so, within 30 days after receipt of notice from the County specifying the failure, then the County, by written notice, may treat the failure as a default of this Agreement under Article 9.

Partial or incomplete Deliverables may be accepted for review only when required for a specific and well-defined purpose and when consented to in advance by the County. Such Deliverables will not be considered as satisfying the requirements of this

Agreement and partial or incomplete Deliverables in no way relieve Consultant of its commitments under this Agreement.

c) Standard of Performance

Consultant must perform all Services required of it under this Agreement with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a consultant performing services of a scope and purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided under this Agreement. Consultant acknowledges that it is entrusted with or has access to valuable and confidential information and records of the County and with respect to that information, Consultant agrees to be held to the standard of care of a fiduciary.

Consultant must assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. Consultant must provide copies of any such licenses. Consultant remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services or Deliverables furnished, whether by Consultant or its Subconsultants or others on its behalf. All Deliverables must be prepared in a form and content satisfactory to the Using Agency and delivered in a timely manner consistent with the requirements of this Agreement.

If Consultant fails to comply with the foregoing standards, Consultant must perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be re-performed as a direct or indirect result of that failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any of the Services by the County does not relieve Consultant of its responsibility for the professional skill and care and technical accuracy of its Services and Deliverables. This provision in no way limits the County's rights against Consultant either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

d) Personnel

i) Adequate Staffing

Consultant must, upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension of it an adequate staff of competent personnel that is fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned exclusively to perform the Services. Consultant must include among its staff the Key Personnel and positions as identified below. The level of staffing may be revised from time to time by notice in writing from Consultant to the County and with written consent of the County, which consent the County will not withhold unreasonably. If the County fails to object to the revision within 14 days after receiving the notice, then the revision will be considered accepted by the County.

ii) **Key Personnel**

Consultant must not reassign or replace Key Personnel without the written consent of the County, which consent the County will not unreasonably withhold. "**Key Personnel**" means those job titles and the persons assigned to those positions in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3.d(ii). The Using Agency may at any time in writing notify Consultant that the County will no longer accept performance of Services under this Agreement by one or more Key Personnel listed. Upon that notice Consultant must immediately suspend the services of the key person or persons and must replace him or them in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. A list of Key Personnel is found in Exhibit 3, Key Personnel.

iii) **Salaries and Wages**

Consultant and Subconsultants must pay all salaries and wages due all employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for those payroll deductions that are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations. If in the performance of this Agreement Consultant underpays any such salaries or wages, the Comptroller for the County may withhold, out of payments due to Consultant, an amount sufficient to pay to employees underpaid the difference between the salaries or wages required to be paid under this Agreement and the salaries or wages actually paid these employees for the total number of hours worked. The amounts withheld may be disbursed by the Comptroller for and on account of Consultant to the respective employees to whom they are due. The parties acknowledge that this Section 3.d(iii) is solely for the benefit of the County and that it does not grant any third party beneficiary rights.

e) **Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises Commitment**

In the performance of this Agreement, including the procurement and lease of materials or equipment, Consultant must abide by the minority and women's business enterprise commitment requirements of the Cook County Ordinance, (Article IV, Section 34-267 through 272) except to the extent waived by the Compliance Director, which are set forth in Exhibit 6. Consultant's completed MBE/WBE Utilization Plan evidencing its compliance with this requirement are a part of this Agreement, in Form 1 of the MBE/WBE Utilization Plan, upon acceptance by the Compliance Director. Consultant must utilize minority and women's business enterprises at the greater of the amounts committed to by the Consultant for this Agreement in accordance with Form 1 of the MBE/WBE Utilization Plan.

f) **Insurance**

Insurance Requirements

The Consultant, at its cost, shall secure and maintain at all times, unless specified otherwise, until completion of the term of this Contract the insurance specified below.

Nothing contained in these insurance requirements is to be construed as limiting the extent of the Consultant's responsibility for payment of damages resulting from its operations under this Contract.

The Consultant shall require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Consultant may provide the coverages for Subcontractors.

The Cook County Department of Risk Management maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

Coverages

(a) **Workers Compensation Insurance**

Workers' Compensation shall be in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois or any other applicable jurisdiction.

The Workers Compensation policy shall also include the following provisions:

Employers' Liability coverage with a limit of
\$1,000,000 each Accident
\$1,000,000 each Employee
\$1,000,000 Policy Limit for Disease

(b) **Commercial General Liability Insurance**

The Commercial General Liability shall be on an occurrence form basis (ISO Form CG 0001 or equivalent) to cover bodily injury, personal injury and property damage.

Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000
General Aggregate	\$2,000,000
Completed Operations Aggregate	\$2,000,000

The General Liability policy shall include the following coverages:

- (1) All premises and operations;
- (2) Contractual Liability;
- (3) Products/Completed Operations;
- (4) Severability of interest/separation of insureds clause

(c) **Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance**

When any vehicles are used in the performance of this contract, Consultant shall secure Automobile Liability Insurance for bodily injury and property damage arising from the Ownership, maintenance or use of owned, hired and non-owned vehicles with a limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident.

(d) **Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions) and/or Contractors Pollution Liability and/or Asbestos Pollution Liability**

The Consultant shall secure insurance appropriate to the Consultant's profession covering all claims arising out of the performance or nonperformance of professional services for the County under this contract. This insurance shall remain in force for the life of the Consultant's obligations under this contract and shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per claim.

If any such policy is written on a claims-made form:

- (1) The retroactive coverage date shall be no later than the effective date of this contract.
- (2) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date on or before this contract effective date, the Consultant must maintain "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of three (3) year after completion of services.

Additional requirements

(e) **Additional Insured**

The required insurance policies, with the exception of Workers Compensation and Professional Liability, shall name Cook County, its officials, employees and agents as additional insureds with respect to operations performed on a primary and non-contributory basis. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by Cook County shall be excess of the Consultant's insurance and shall not contribute with it. The full policy limits and scope of protection shall apply to Cook County as an additional insured even if they exceed the minimum insurance requirements specified herein.

All insurance companies providing coverage shall have a financial rating no lower than (A-) VII as listed in A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide, current edition or interim report. Companies with ratings lower than (A-) VII will be acceptable only upon consent of the Cook County Department of Risk Management. The insurance limits required herein may be satisfied by a combination of primary, umbrella and/or excess liability insurance policies.

(f) **Insurance Notices**

The Consultant shall provide the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer with thirty (30) days advance written notice in the event any required insurance will be cancelled, materially reduced or non-renewed. The Consultant shall secure replacement coverage to comply with the stated insurance requirements and provide new certificates of insurance to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer.

Prior to the date on which the Consultant commences performance of its part of the work, the Consultant shall furnish to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer certificates of insurance maintained by Consultant. The receipt of any certificate of insurance does not constitute agreement by the County that the insurance requirements have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate of insurance are in compliance with insurance required above.

In no event shall any failure of the County to receive certificates of insurance required hereof or to demand receipt of such Certificates of Insurance be construed as a waiver of the Consultant's obligations to obtain insurance pursuant to these insurance requirements.

(g) Waiver of Subrogation Endorsements

All insurance policies must contain a Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement in favor of Cook County.

g) Indemnification

The Consultant covenants and agrees to indemnify and save harmless the County and its commissioners, officials, employees, agents and representatives, and their respective heirs, successors and assigns, from and against any and all costs, expenses, attorney's fees, losses, damages and liabilities incurred or suffered directly or indirectly from or attributable to any claims arising out of or incident to the performance or nonperformance of the Contract by the Consultant, or the acts or omissions of the officers, agents, employees, Consultants, subconsultants, licensees or invitees of the Consultant. The Consultant expressly understands and agrees that any Performance Bond or insurance protection required of the Consultant, or otherwise provided by the Consultant, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify the County as hereinabove provided.

h) Confidentiality and Ownership of Documents

Consultant acknowledges and agrees that information regarding this Contract is confidential and shall not be disclosed, directly, indirectly or by implication, or be used by Consultant in any way, whether during the term of this Contract or at any time thereafter, except solely as required in the course of Consultant's performance hereunder. Consultant shall comply with the applicable privacy laws and regulations affecting County and will not disclose any of County's records, materials, or other data to any third party. Consultant shall not have the right to compile and distribute statistical analyses and reports utilizing data derived from information or data obtained from County without the prior written approval of County. In the event such approval is given, any such reports published and distributed by Consultant shall be furnished to County without charge.

All documents, data, studies, reports, work product or product created as a result of the performance of the Contract (the "Documents") shall be included in the Deliverables and shall be the property of the County of Cook. It shall be a breach of this Contract for the Consultant to reproduce or use any documents, data, studies, reports, work product or product obtained from the County of Cook or any Documents created hereby, whether such reproduction or use is for Consultant's own purposes or for those of any third party. During

the performance of the Contract Consultant shall be responsible of any loss or damage to the Documents while they are in Consultant's possession, and any such loss or damage shall be restored at the expense of the Consultant. The County and its designees shall be afforded full access to the Documents and the work at all times.

i) Patents, Copyrights and Licenses

If applicable, Consultant shall furnish the Chief Procurement Officer with all licenses required for the County to utilize any software, including firmware or middleware, provided by Consultant as part of the Deliverables. Such licenses shall be clearly marked with a reference to the number of this County Contract. Consultant shall also furnish a copy of such licenses to the Chief Procurement Officer. Unless otherwise stated in these Contract documents, such licenses shall be perpetual and shall not limit the number of persons who may utilize the software on behalf of the County.

Consultant agrees to hold harmless and indemnify the County, its officers, agents, employees and affiliates from and defend, as permitted by Illinois law, at its own expense (including reasonable attorneys', accountants' and consultants' fees), any suit or proceeding brought against County based upon a claim that the ownership and/or use of equipment, hardware and software or any part thereof provided to the County or utilized in performing Consultant's services constitutes an infringement of any patent, copyright or license or any other property right.

In the event the use of any equipment, hardware or software or any part thereof is enjoined, Consultant with all reasonable speed and due diligence shall provide or otherwise secure for County, at the Consultant's election, one of the following: the right to continue use of the equipment, hardware or software; an equivalent system having the Specifications as provided in this Contract; or Consultant shall modify the system or its component parts so that they become non-infringing while performing in a substantially similar manner to the original system, meeting the requirements of this Contract.

j) Examination of Records and Audits

The Consultant agrees that the Cook County Auditor or any of its duly authorized representatives shall, until expiration of three (3) years after the final payment under the Contract, have access and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, canceled checks, bank statements, purveyor's and other invoices, and records of the Consultant related to the Contract, or to Consultant's compliance with any term, condition or provision thereof. The Consultant shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining records sufficient to document the costs associated with performance under the terms of this Contract.

The Consultant further agrees that it shall include in all of its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the Subcontractor agrees that the Cook County Auditor or any of its duly authorized representatives shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under the subcontract, have access and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, canceled checks, bank statements, purveyor's and other invoices and records of such Subcontractor involving transactions relating to the subcontract, or to such

Subcontractor compliance with any term, condition or provision thereunder or under the Contract.

In the event the Consultant receives payment under the Contract, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the County, the Consultant shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to the County on request, or at the County's option, the County may credit the amount disallowed from the next payment due or to become due to the Consultant under any contract with the County.

To the extent this Contract pertains to Deliverables which may be reimbursable under the Medicaid or Medicare Programs, Consultant shall retain and make available upon request, for a period of four (4) years after furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement, the contract, books, documents and records which are necessary to certify the nature and extent of the costs of such services if requested by the Secretary of Health and Human Services or the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives.

If Consultant carries out any of its duties under the Agreement through a subcontract with a related organization involving a value of cost of \$10,000.00 or more over a 12 month period, Consultant will cause such subcontract to contain a clause to the effect that, until the expiration of four years after the furnishing of any service pursuant to said subcontract, the related organization will make available upon request of the Secretary of Health and Human Services or the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives, copies of said subcontract and any books, documents, records and other data of said related organization that are necessary to certify the nature and extent of such costs. This paragraph relating to the retention and production of documents is included because of possible application of Section 1861(v)(1)(I) of the Social Security Act to this Agreement; if this Section should be found to be inapplicable, then this paragraph shall be deemed inoperative and without force and effect.

k) Subcontracting or Assignment of Contract or Contract Funds

Once awarded, this Contract shall not be subcontracted or assigned, in whole or in part, without the advance written approval of the Chief Procurement Officer, which approval shall be granted or withheld at the sole discretion of the Chief Procurement Officer. In no case, however, shall such approval relieve the Consultant from its obligations or change the terms of the Contract. The Consultant shall not transfer or assign any Contract funds or any interest therein due or to become due without the advance written approval of the Chief Procurement Officer. The unauthorized subcontracting or assignment of the Contract, in whole or in part, or the unauthorized transfer or assignment of any Contract funds, either in whole or in part, or any interest therein, which shall be due or are to become due the Consultant shall have no effect on the County and are null and void.

Prior to the commencement of the Contract, the Consultant shall identify in writing to the Chief Procurement Officer the names of any and all Subcontractors it intends to use in the performance of the Contract by completing the Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF"). The Chief Procurement Officer shall have the right to disapprove any Subcontractor. All Subcontractors shall be subject to the terms of this

Contract. Consultant shall incorporate into all subcontracts all of the provisions of the Contract which affect such subcontract. Copies of subcontracts shall be provided to the Chief Procurement Officer upon request.

The Consultant must disclose the name and business address of each Subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Consultant has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Consultant is not required to disclose employees who are paid or estimated to be paid. The Consultant is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Consultant's regular payroll. "Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislation or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2), himself.

"Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action. If the Consultant is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Consultant must either ask the County, whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

The County reserves the right to prohibit any person from entering any County facility for any reason. All Consultants and Subcontractor of the Consultant shall be accountable to the Chief Procurement Officer or his designee while on any County property and shall abide by all rules and regulations imposed by the County.

I) Professional Social Services

In accordance with 34-146, of the Cook County Procurement Code, all Consultants or providers providing services under a Professional Social Service Contracts or Professional Social Services Agreements, shall submit an annual performance report to the Using Agency, i.e., the agency for whom the Consultant or provider is providing the professional social services, that includes but is not limited to relevant statistics, an empirical analysis where applicable, and a written narrative describing the goals and objectives of the contract or agreement and programmatic outcomes. The annual performance report shall be provided and reported to the Cook County Board of Commissioners by the applicable Using Agency within forty-five days of receipt. Failure of the Consultant or provider to provide an annual performance report will be considered a breach of contract or agreement by the Consultant or provider, and may result in termination of the Contract or agreement.

For purposes of this Section, a Professional Social Service Contract or Professional Social Service Agreement shall mean any contract or agreement with a social service provider, including other governmental agencies, nonprofit organizations, or for profit business enterprises engaged in the field of and providing social services, juvenile justice, mental health treatment, alternative sentencing, offender rehabilitation, recidivism reduction, foster care, substance abuse treatment, domestic violence services, community transitioning services, intervention, or such other similar services which provide mental, social or physical treatment and services to individuals. Said Professional Social Service Contracts or Professional Social Service Agreements do not include CCHHS managed care contracts that CCHHS may enter into with health care providers.

ARTICLE 4) TERM OF PERFORMANCE

a) **Term of Performance**

This Agreement takes effect when approved by the Cook County Board and its term shall begin on February 1, 2022 ("**Effective Date**") and continue until January 31, 2025 or until this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, whichever occurs first.

b) **Timeliness of Performance**

- i) Consultant must provide the Services and Deliverables within the term and within the time limits required under this Agreement, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.a and Exhibit 2. Further, Consultant acknowledges that TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE and that the failure of Consultant to comply with the time limits described in this Section 4.b may result in economic or other losses to the County.
- ii) Neither Consultant nor Consultant's agents, employees nor Subcontractors are entitled to any damages from the County, nor is any party entitled to be reimbursed by the County, for damages, charges or other losses or expenses incurred by Consultant by reason of delays or hindrances in the performance of the Services, whether or not caused by the County.

c) **Agreement Extension Option**

The Chief Procurement Officer may at any time before this Agreement expires elect to renew this Agreement for two (2) additional one-year periods under the same terms and conditions as this original Agreement, except as provided otherwise in this Agreement, by notice in writing to Consultant. After notification by the Chief Procurement Officer, this Agreement must be modified to reflect the time extension in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.c.

ARTICLE 5) COMPENSATION

a) **Basis of Payment**

The County will pay Consultant according to the Schedule of Compensation in the attached Exhibit 4 for the successful completion of services.

b) **Method of Payment**

All invoices submitted by the Consultant shall be in accordance with the cost provisions contained in the Agreement and shall contain a detailed description of the Deliverables, including the quantity of the Deliverables, for which payment is requested. All invoices for services shall include itemized entries indicating the date or time period in which the services were provided, the amount of time spent performing the services, and a detailed description of the services provided during the period of the invoice. All Contracts for services that are procured as Sole Source must also contain a provision requiring the

Contractor to submit itemized records indicating the dates that services were provided, a detailed description of the work performed on each such date, and the amount of time spent performing work on each such date. All invoices shall reflect the amounts invoiced by and the amounts paid to the Consultant as of the date of the invoice. Invoices for new charges shall not include "past due" amounts, if any, which amounts must be set forth on a separate invoice. Consultant shall not be entitled to invoice the County for any latefees or other penalties.

In accordance with Section 34-177 of the Cook County Procurement Code, the County shall have a right to set off and subtract from any invoice(s) or Contract price, a sum equal to any fines and penalties, including interest, for any tax or fee delinquency and any debt or obligation owed by the Consultant to the County.

The Consultant acknowledges its duty to ensure the accuracy of all invoices submitted to the County for payment. By submitting the invoices, the Consultant certifies that all itemized entries set forth in the invoices are true and correct. The Consultant acknowledges that by submitting the invoices, it certifies that it has delivered the Deliverables, i.e., the goods, supplies, services or equipment set forth in the Agreement to the Using Agency, or that it has properly performed the services set forth in the Agreement. The invoice must also reflect the dates and amount of time expended in the provision of services under the Agreement. The Consultant acknowledges that any inaccurate statements or negligent or intentional misrepresentations in the invoices shall result in the County exercising all remedies available to it in law and equity including, but not limited to, a delay in payment or non-payment to the Consultant, and reporting the matter to the Cook County Office of the Independent Inspector General.

When a Consultant receives any payment from the County for any supplies, equipment, goods, or services, it has provided to the County pursuant to its Agreement, the Consultant must make payment to its Subcontractors within 15 days after receipt of payment from the County, provided that such Subcontractor has satisfactorily provided the supplies, equipment, goods or services in accordance with the Contract and provided the Consultant with all of the documents and information required of the Consultant. The Consultant may delay or postpone payment to a Subcontractor when the Subcontractor's supplies, equipment, goods, or services do not comply with the requirements of the Contract, the Consultant is acting in good faith, and not in retaliation for a Subcontractor exercising legal or contractual rights.

c) Funding

The source of funds for payments under this Agreement varies. Payments under this Agreement must not exceed the dollar amount shown in Exhibit 4 without a written amendment in accordance with Section 10.c.

d) Non-Appropriation

If no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any fiscal period of the County for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the County will notify Consultant in writing of that occurrence, and this Agreement will terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. Payments for

Services completed to the date of notification will be made to Consultant. No payments will be made or due to Consultant and under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the County to fund payments under this Agreement.

e) Taxes

Federal Excise Tax does not apply to materials purchased by the County by virtue of Exemption Certificate No. 36-75-0038K. Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax and Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax do not apply to deliverables, materials or services purchased by the County by virtue of statute. The price or prices quoted herein shall include any and all other federal and/or state, direct and/or indirect taxes which apply to this Contract. The County's State of Illinois Sales Tax Exemption Identification No. is E-9998-2013-07.

f) Price Reduction

If at any time after the contract award, Consultant makes a general price reduction in the price of any of the Deliverables, the equivalent price reduction based on similar quantities and/or considerations shall apply to this Contract for the duration of the Contract period. For purposes of this Section 5.f., Price Reduction, a general price reduction shall include reductions in the effective price charged by Consultant by reason of rebates, financial incentives, discounts, value points or other benefits with respect to the purchase of the Deliverables. Such price reductions shall be effective at the same time and in the same manner as the reduction Consultant makes in the price of the Deliverables to its prospective customers generally.

g) Consultant Credits

To the extent the Consultant gives credits toward future purchases of goods or services, financial incentives, discounts, value points or other benefits based on the purchase of the materials or services provided for under this Contract, such credits belong to the County and not any specific Using Agency. Consultant shall reflect any such credits on its invoices and in the amounts it invoices the County.

ARTICLE 6) DISPUTES

Any dispute arising under the Contract between the County and Consultant shall be decided by the Chief Procurement Officer. The complaining party shall submit a written statement detailing the dispute and specifying the specific relevant Contract provision(s) to the Chief Procurement Officer. Upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the party complained against shall respond to the complaint in writing within five days of such request. The Chief Procurement Officer will reduce her decision to writing and mail or otherwise furnish a copy thereof to the Consultant. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer will be final and binding. Dispute resolution as provided herein shall be a condition precedent to any other action at law or in equity. However, unless a notice is issued by the Chief Procurement Officer indicating that additional time is required to review a dispute, the parties may exercise their contractual remedies, if any, if no decision is made within sixty (60) days following notification to the Chief Procurement Officer of a dispute. No inference shall be drawn from the absence of a decision by the Chief Procurement Officer.

Notwithstanding a dispute, Consultant shall continue to discharge all its obligations, duties and responsibilities set forth in the Contract during any dispute resolution proceeding unless otherwise agreed to by the County in writing.

ARTICLE 7) COOPERATION WITH INSPECTOR GENERAL AND COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS

The Consultant, Subcontractor, licensees, grantees or persons or businesses who have a County contract, grant, license, or certification of eligibility for County contracts shall abide by all of the applicable provisions of the Office of the Independent Inspector General Ordinance (Section 2-281 et. seq. of the Cook County Code of Ordinances). Failure to cooperate as required may result in monetary and/or other penalties.

The Consultant shall observe and comply with the laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of the Federal, State, County and other local government agencies which may in any manner affect the performance of the Contract including, but not limited to, those County Ordinances set forth in the Certifications attached hereto and incorporated herein. Assurance of compliance with this requirement by the Consultant's employees, agents or Subcontractor shall be the responsibility of the Consultant.

The Consultant shall secure and pay for all federal, state and local licenses, permits and fees required hereunder.

ARTICLE 8) SPECIAL CONDITIONS

a) Warranties and Representations

In connection with signing and carrying out this Agreement, Consultant:

- i) warrants that Consultant is appropriately licensed under Illinois law to perform the Services required under this Agreement and will perform no Services for which a professional license is required by law and for which Consultant is not appropriately licensed;
- ii) warrants it is financially solvent; it and each of its employees, agents and Subcontractors of any tier are competent to perform the Services required under this Agreement; and Consultant is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement;
- iii) warrants that it will not knowingly use the services of any ineligible consultant or Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of its Services under this Agreement;

- iv) warrants that Consultant and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time this Agreement is signed, and has not been considered by the Chief Procurement Officer to have, within 5 years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the County;
- v) represents that it has carefully examined and analyzed the provisions and requirements of this Agreement; it understands the nature of the Services required; from its own analysis it has satisfied itself as to the nature of all things needed for the performance of this Agreement; this Agreement is feasible of performance in accordance with all of its provisions and requirements, and Consultant warrants it can and will perform, or cause to be performed, the Services in strict accordance with the provisions and requirements of this Agreement;
- vi) represents that Consultant and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of the Illinois Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/33E as amended; and
- vii) acknowledges that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination under Sections 9.a and 9.c.

b) Ethics

- i) In addition to the foregoing warranties and representations, Consultant warrants:
 - (1) no officer, agent or employee of the County is employed by Consultant or has a financial interest directly or indirectly in this Agreement or the compensation to be paid under this Agreement except as may be permitted in writing by the Board of Ethics.
 - (2) no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to the prime Consultant or higher tier Subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

c) Joint and Several Liability

If Consultant, or its successors or assigns, if any, is comprised of more than one individual or other legal entity (or a combination of them), then under this Agreement, each and without limitation every obligation or undertaking in this Agreement to be fulfilled or performed by Consultant is the joint and several obligation or undertaking of each such individual or other legal entity.

d) Business Documents

At the request of the County, Consultant must provide copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable.

e) Conflicts of Interest

- i) No member of the governing body of the County or other unit of government and no other officer, employee or agent of the County or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement pertains is permitted to have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement. No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no Commissioner of the Cook County Board or County employee is allowed to be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it.
- ii) Consultant covenants that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors if any (collectively, "**Consulting Parties**"), presently have no direct or indirect interest and will not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any project or contract that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its Services under this Agreement.
- iii) Upon the request of the County, Consultant must disclose to the County its past client list and the names of any clients with whom it has an ongoing relationship. Consultant is not permitted to perform any Services for the County on applications or other documents submitted to the County by any of Consultant's past or present clients. If Consultant becomes aware of a conflict, it must immediately stop work on the assignment causing the conflict and notify the County.
- iv) Without limiting the foregoing, if the Consulting Parties assist the County in determining the advisability or feasibility of a project or in recommending, researching, preparing, drafting or issuing a request for proposals or bid specifications for a project, the Consulting Parties must not participate, directly or indirectly, as a prime, Subcontractor or joint venturer in that project or in the preparation of a proposal or bid for that project during the term of this Agreement or afterwards. The Consulting Parties may, however, assist the County in reviewing the proposals or bids for the project if none of the Consulting Parties have a relationship with the persons or entities that submitted the proposals or bids for that project.

- v) The Consultant further covenants that, in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any conflicting interest will be assigned to perform any Services or have access to any confidential information, as defined in Section 3.h of this Agreement. If the County, by the Chief Procurement Officer in his reasonable judgment, determines that any of Consultant's Services for others conflict with the Services Consultant is to render for the County under this Agreement, Consultant must terminate such other services immediately upon request of the County.
- vi) Furthermore, if any federal funds are to be used to compensate or reimburse Consultant under this Agreement, Consultant represents that it is and will remain in compliance with federal restrictions on lobbying set forth in Section 319 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act for Fiscal year 1990, 31 U.S.C. § 1352, and related rules and regulations set forth at 54 Fed. Reg. 52,309 ff. (1989), as amended. If federal funds are to be used, Consultant must execute a Certification Regarding Lobbying, which will be attached as an exhibit and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

f) Non-Liability of Public Officials

Consultant and any assignee or Subcontractor of Consultant must not charge any official, employee or agent of the County personally with any liability or expenses of defense or hold any official, employee or agent of the County personally liable to them under any term or provision of this Agreement or because of the County's execution, attempted execution or any breach of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9) EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, SUSPENSION AND RIGHT TO OFFSET

a) Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

- i) Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Consultant to the County.
- ii) Consultant's material failure to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement including the following:
 - (a) Failure due to a reason or circumstances within Consultant's reasonable control to perform the Services with sufficient personnel and equipment or with sufficient material to ensure the performance of the Services;

- (b) Failure to perform the Services in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Chief Procurement Officer or inability to perform the Services satisfactorily as a result of insolvency, filing for bankruptcy or assignment for the benefit of creditors;
 - (c) Failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;
 - (d) Discontinuance of the Services for reasons within Consultant's reasonable control; and
 - (e) Failure to comply with any other material term of this Agreement, including the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination.
- iii) Any change in ownership or control of Consultant without the prior written approval of the Chief Procurement Officer, which approval the Chief Procurement Officer will not unreasonably withhold.
 - iv) Consultant's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the County during the life of this Agreement. Consultant acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the County may also declare a default under any such other Agreements.
 - v) Failure to comply with Article 7 in the performance of the Agreement.
 - vi) Consultant's repeated or continued violations of County ordinances unrelated to performance under the Agreement that in the opinion of the Chief Procurement Officer indicate a willful or reckless disregard for County laws and regulations.

b) Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default permits the County, at the County's sole option, to declare Consultant in default. The Chief Procurement Officer may in his sole discretion give Consultant an opportunity to cure the default within a certain period of time, which period of time must not exceed 30 days, unless extended by the Chief Procurement Officer. Whether to declare Consultant in default is within the sole discretion of the Chief Procurement Officer and neither that decision nor the factual basis for it is subject to review or challenge under the Disputes provision of this Agreement.

The Chief Procurement Officer will give Consultant written notice of the default, either in the form of a cure notice ("**Cure Notice**"), or, if no opportunity to cure will be granted, a default notice ("**Default Notice**"). If the Chief Procurement Officer gives a Default Notice, he will also indicate any present intent he may have to terminate this Agreement, and the decision to terminate (but not the decision not to terminate) is final and effective upon giving the notice. The Chief Procurement Officer may give a Default Notice if Consultant fails to affect a cure within the cure period given in a Cure Notice. When a Default Notice with intent to terminate is given as provided in this Section 9.b and Article 11, Consultant must discontinue any Services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process, to the County. After giving a Default Notice, the County may invoke any or all of the following remedies:

- i) The right to take over and complete the Services, or any part of them, at Consultant's expense and as agent for Consultant, either directly or through others, and bill Consultant for the cost of the Services, and Consultant must pay the difference between the total amount of this bill and the amount the County would have paid Consultant under the terms and conditions of this Agreement for the Services that were assumed by the County as agent for the Consultant under this Section 9.b;
- ii) The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed effective at a time specified by the County;
- iii) The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy;
- iv) The right to money damages;
- v) The right to withhold all or any part of Consultant's compensation under this Agreement;
- vi) The right to consider Consultant non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the County.

If the Chief Procurement Officer considers it to be in the County's best interests, he may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the County and that if the County permits Consultant to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, Consultant is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement, nor does the County waive or relinquish any of its rights.

The remedies under the terms of this Agreement are not intended to be exclusive of any other remedies provided, but each and every such remedy is cumulative and is in addition to any other remedies, existing now or later, at law, in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right or power, nor is it a waiver of any event of default nor acquiescence in it, and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as the County considers expedient.

c) Early Termination

In addition to termination under Sections 9.a and 9.b of this Agreement, the County may terminate this Agreement, or all or any portion of the Services to be performed under it, at any time by a notice in writing from the County to Consultant. The County will give notice to Consultant in accordance with the provisions of Article 11. The effective date of termination will be the date the notice is received by Consultant or the date stated in the notice, whichever is later. If the County elects to terminate this Agreement in full, all Services to be provided under it must cease and all materials that may have been accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process, must be delivered to the County effective 10 days after the date the notice is considered received as provided under Article 11 of this Agreement (if no date is given) or upon the effective date stated in the notice.

After the notice is received, Consultant must restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination is on the same basis as set forth in Article 5, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than 10 days, then the compensation must be prorated accordingly. No amount of compensation, however, is permitted for anticipated profits on unperformed Services. The County and Consultant must attempt to agree on the amount of compensation to be paid to Consultant, but if not agreed on, the dispute must be settled in accordance with Article 6 of this Agreement. The payment so made to Consultant is in full settlement for all Services satisfactorily performed under this Agreement.

Consultant must include in its contracts with Subcontractors an early termination provision in form and substance equivalent to this early termination provision to prevent claims against the County arising from termination of subcontracts after the early termination. Consultant will not be entitled to make any early termination claims against the County resulting from any Subcontractor's claims against Consultant or the County to the extent inconsistent with this provision.

If the County's election to terminate this Agreement for default under Sections 9.a and 9.b is determined in a court of competent jurisdiction to have been wrongful, then in that case the termination is to be considered to be an early termination under this Section 9.c.

d) Suspension

The County may at any time request that Consultant suspend its Services, or any part of them, by giving 15 days prior written notice to Consultant or upon informal oral, or even no notice, in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension are allowed. Consultant must promptly resume its performance of the Services under the same terms and conditions as stated in this Agreement upon written notice by the Chief Procurement Officer and such equitable extension of time as may be mutually agreed upon by the Chief Procurement Officer and Consultant when necessary for continuation or completion of Services. Any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by Consultant as a result of recommencing the Services must be treated in accordance with the compensation provisions under Article 5 of this Agreement.

No suspension of this Agreement is permitted in the aggregate to exceed a period of 45 days within any one year of this Agreement. If the total number of days of suspension exceeds 45 days, Consultant by written notice may treat the suspension as an early termination of this Agreement under Section 9.c.

e) Right to Offset

In connection with performance under this Agreement, the County may offset any excess costs incurred:

- i) if the County terminates this Agreement for default or any other reason resulting from Consultant's performance or non-performance;
- ii) if the County exercises any of its remedies under Section 9.b of this Agreement;
or
- iii) if the County has any credits due or has made any overpayments under this Agreement.

The County may offset these excess costs by use of any payment due for Services completed before the County terminated this Agreement or before the County exercised any remedies. If the amount offset is insufficient to cover those excess costs, Consultant is liable for and must promptly remit to the County the balance upon written demand for it. This right to offset is in addition to and not a limitation of any other remedies available to the County.

f) Delays

Consultant agrees that no charges or claims for damages shall be made by Consultant for any delays or hindrances from any cause whatsoever during the progress of any portion of this Contract.

g) Prepaid Fees

In the event this Contract is terminated by either party, for cause or otherwise, and the County has prepaid for any Deliverables, Consultant shall refund to the County, on a prorated basis to the effective date of termination, all amounts prepaid for Deliverables not actually provided as of the effective date of the termination. The refund shall be made within fourteen (14) days of the effective date of termination.

ARTICLE 10) GENERAL CONDITIONS

a) Entire Agreement

i) General

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it, constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises or interpretations are implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed in this Agreement.

ii) No Collateral Agreements

Consultant acknowledges that, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached to it and incorporated by reference in it, no representation, statement or promise, oral or in writing, of any kind whatsoever, by the County, its officials, agents or employees, has induced Consultant to enter into this Agreement or has been relied upon by Consultant, including any with reference to:

- (a) the meaning, correctness, suitability or completeness of any provisions or requirements of this Agreement;
- (b) the nature of the Services to be performed;
- (c) the nature, quantity, quality or volume of any materials, equipment, labor and other facilities needed for the performance of this Agreement;
- (d) the general conditions which may in any way affect this Agreement or its performance;
- (e) the compensation provisions of this Agreement; or
- (f) any other matters, whether similar to or different from those referred to in (a) through (e) immediately above, affecting or having any connection with this Agreement, its negotiation, any discussions of its performance or those employed or connected or concerned with it.

iii) **No Omissions**

Consultant acknowledges that Consultant was given an opportunity to review all documents forming this Agreement before signing this Agreement in order that it might request inclusion in this Agreement of any statement, representation, promise or provision that it desired or on that it wished to place reliance. Consultant did so review those documents, and either every such statement, representation, promise or provision has been included in this Agreement or else, if omitted, Consultant relinquishes the benefit of any such omitted statement, representation, promise or provision and is willing to perform this Agreement in its entirety without claiming reliance on it or making any other claim on account of its omission.

b) **Counterparts**

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully signed by the parties and each to be considered an original having identical legal effect.

c) **Contract Amendments**

The parties may during the term of the Contract make amendments to the Contract but only as provided in this section. Such amendments shall only be made by mutual agreement in writing.

In the case of Contracts not approved by the Board, the Chief Procurement Officer may amend a contract provided that any such amendment does not extend the Contract by more than one (1) year, and further provided that the total cost of all such amendments does not increase the total amount of the Contract beyond \$150,000. Such action may only be made with the advance written approval of the Chief Procurement Officer. If the amendment extends the Contract beyond one (1) year or increases the total award amount beyond \$150,000, then Board approval will be required.

No Using Agency or employee thereof has authority to make any amendments to this Contract. Any amendments to this Contract made without the express written approval of the Chief Procurement Officer is void and unenforceable.

Consultant is hereby notified that, except for amendments which are made in accordance with this Section 10.c. Contract Amendments, no Using Agency or employee thereof has authority to make any amendment to this Contract.

d) Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Contract shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Illinois. The Consultant irrevocably agrees that, subject to the County's sole and absolute election to the contrary, any action or proceeding in any way, manner or respect arising out of the Contract, or arising from any dispute or controversy arising in connection with or related to the Contract, shall be litigated only in courts within the Circuit Court of Cook County, State of Illinois, and the Consultant consents and submits to the jurisdiction thereof. In accordance with these provisions, Consultant waives any right it may have to transfer or change the venue of any litigation brought against it by the County pursuant to this Contract.

e) Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or considered to be or is in fact invalid, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions of this Agreement or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, those circumstances do not have the effect of rendering the provision in question invalid, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision or provisions in this Agreement invalid, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatsoever. The invalidity, illegality, inoperativeness or unenforceability of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections in this Agreement does not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part of it.

f) Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement are binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective legal representatives, successors and assigns.

g) Cooperation

Consultant must at all times cooperate fully with the County and act in the County's best interests. If this Agreement is terminated for any reason, or if it is to expire on its own terms, Consultant must make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its own operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and must otherwise comply with the reasonable requests and requirements of the Using Agency in connection with the termination or expiration.

h) Waiver

Nothing in this Agreement authorizes the waiver of a requirement or condition contrary to law or ordinance or that would result in or promote the violation of any federal, state or local law or ordinance.

Whenever under this Agreement the County by a proper authority waives Consultant's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to either the County's or Consultant's performance, the waiver so granted, whether express or implied, only applies to the particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No such waiver is a modification of this Agreement regardless of the number of times the County may have waived the performance, requirement or condition. Such waivers must be provided to Consultant in writing.

i) Independent Consultant

This Agreement is not intended to and will not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize a joint venture, partnership, corporation or other formal business association or organization of any kind between Consultant and the County. The rights and the obligations of the parties are only those expressly set forth in this Agreement. Consultant must perform under this Agreement as an independent Consultant and not as a representative, employee, agent, or partner of the County.

This Agreement is between the County and an independent Consultant and, if Consultant is an individual, nothing provided for under this Agreement constitutes or implies an employer-employee relationship such that:

- i) The County will not be liable under or by reason of this Agreement for the payment of any compensation award or damages in connection with the Consultant performing the Services required under this Agreement.
- ii) Consultant is not entitled to membership in the County Pension Fund, Group Medical Insurance Program, Group Dental Program, Group Vision Care, Group Life Insurance Program, Deferred Income Program, vacation, sick leave, extended sick leave, or any other benefits ordinarily provided to individuals employed and paid through the regular payrolls of the County.
- iv) The County is not required to deduct or withhold any taxes, FICA or other deductions from any compensation provided to the Consultant.

j) Governmental Joint Purchasing Agreement

Pursuant to Section 4 of the Illinois Governmental Joint Purchasing Act (30 ILCS 525) and the Joint Purchase Agreement approved by the Cook County Board of Commissioners (April 9, 1965), other units of government may purchase goods or services under this contract.

In the event that other agencies participate in a joint procurement, the County reserves the right to renegotiate the price to accommodate the larger volume.

k) Comparable Government Procurement

As permitted by the County of Cook, other government entities, if authorized by law, may wish to purchase the goods, supplies, services or equipment under the same terms and conditions contained in this Contract (i.e., comparable government procurement). Each entity wishing to reference this Contract must have prior authorization from the County of Cook and the Consultant. If such participation is authorized, all purchase orders will be issued directly from and shipped directly to the entity requiring the goods, supplies, equipment or services supplies/services. The County shall not be held responsible for any orders placed, deliveries made or payment for the goods, supplies, equipment or services supplies/services ordered by these entities. Each entity reserves the right to determine the amount of goods, supplies, equipment or services it wishes to purchase under this Contract.

l) Force Majeure

Neither Consultant nor County shall be liable for failing to fulfill any obligation under this Contract if such failure is caused by an event beyond such party's reasonable control and which is not caused by such party's fault or negligence. Such events shall be limited to acts of God, acts of war, fires, lightning, floods, epidemics, or riots.

m) Federal Clauses

The following provisions apply to all Contracts which are funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

i) Equal Opportunity

a. During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such

direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, That if the applicant participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

- ii) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148)
 - a. When required by Federal program legislation, all construction contracts awarded by the recipients and subrecipients of more than \$2000 shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act ((40 U.S.C. 3141-3148) and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Governing Federally Financed and Assisted Construction").
 - b. Under this Act, contractors shall be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the minimum wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors shall be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The recipient shall place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation and the award of a contract shall be conditioned

upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The recipient shall report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

iii) Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145)

All contracts and subgrants in excess of \$2000 for construction or repair awarded by recipients and subrecipients shall include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient shall be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he is otherwise entitled. The recipient shall report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

iv) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708)

Where applicable, all contracts awarded by recipients in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers shall include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor shall be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provides that no laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

v) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended

Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$15000,000 shall contain a provision that requires the recipient to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.). Violations shall be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

vi) Debarment and Suspension (E.O.s 12549 and 12689)

No contract shall be made to parties listed on the General Services Administration's List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs in accordance with E.O.s 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension." This list contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, and contractors declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than E.O. 12549. Contractors with awards that exceed the small purchase threshold shall provide the required certification regarding its exclusion status and that of its principal employees.

vii) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

viii) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement

Contracts or agreements for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work shall provide for the rights of the Federal Government and the recipient in any resulting invention in accordance with 37 CFR part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

ARTICLE 11) NOTICES

All notices required pursuant to this Contract shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth below. All such notices shall be deemed duly given if hand delivered or if deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified, return receipt requested. Notice as provided herein does not waive service of summons or process.

If to the County: George W. Dunne Cook County Office Building
 Department of Transportation and Highways
 69 West Washington Street, 24th Floor
 Chicago, Illinois 60602
 Attention: Superintendent, Transportation and Highways
 Contract No. 2138-18683

and

Cook County Chief Procurement Officer
69 West Washington Street, 30th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60602
(Include County Contract Number on all notices)

If to Consultant: HNTB Corporation
One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900
Chicago, IL 60606
Attention: Craig Hetue
Contract No. 2138-18683

Changes in these addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Article 11. Notices delivered by mail are considered received three days after mailing in accordance with this Article 11. Notices delivered personally are considered effective upon receipt. Refusal to accept delivery has the same effect as receipt.

ARTICLE 12) AUTHORITY

Execution of this Agreement by Consultant is authorized by a resolution of its Board of Directors, if a corporation, or similar governing document, and the signature(s) of each person signing on behalf of Consultant have been made with complete and full authority to commit Consultant to all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including each and every representation, certification and warranty contained in it, including the representations, certifications and warranties collectively incorporated by reference in it.

Exhibit 1

Board Authorization



Board of Commissioners of Cook County

118 North Clark Street
Chicago, IL

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 22-0777 **Version:** 1 **Name:** Contract for Planning Services co. 2138-18683
Type: Contract (Highway) **Status:** Approved
File created: 12/17/2021 **In control:** Board of Commissioners
On agenda: 1/13/2022 **Final action:** 1/13/2022
Title: PROPOSED CONTRACT (TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAYS)

Department(s): Transportation and Highways

Vendor: HNTB Corporation, Chicago, Illinois

Request: Authorization for the Chief Procurement Officer to enter into and execute contract.

Good(s) or Service(s): Planning Services

Location: Countywide

Section: 21-8PLAN-01-ES

Contract Value: \$2,500,000.00

Contract period: 2/1/2022-1/31/2025, with two (2), one (1) year renewal options

Potential Fiscal Year Budget Impact: Estimated: \$800,000.00 for FY22, \$800,000.00 for FY23, \$800,000.00 for FY24, \$100,000.00 for FY25

Accounts: Motor Fuel Tax: 11300.1500.29150.520830

Contract Number(s): 2138-18683

Concurrences:

The vendor has met the Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprise Ordinance via direct participation.

The Chief Procurement Officer concurs.

Summary: The Department of Transportation and Highways respectfully requests approval of the proposed contract between the County HNTB Corporation, Chicago, Illinois. This contract is awarded through a publicly advertised Request for Qualifications (RFQ) in accordance with Cook County Procurement Code. HNTB was selected based on established evaluation criteria. The contract will provide transportation planning services including, but not limited to, short- to long-term planning of public transportation, freight and intermodal, active transportation, and land use as it relates to transportation. The consultants will be expected to perform data analysis, feasibility studies, GIS mapping, market analysis, graphics production, and other services in support of Department planning efforts and to assist with community outreach efforts.

This contract was awarded through a publicly advertised Request for Qualifications (RFQ) in accordance with Cook County Procurement Code. HNTB, Corporation, Chicago, Illinois was selected based on established evaluation criteria.

Sponsors:

Indexes: JENNIFER (SIS) KILLEN, Superintendent, Department of Transportation and Highways

Code sections:

Attachments:

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
1/13/2022	1	Board of Commissioners	approve	Pass

PROPOSED CONTRACT (TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAYS)

Department(s): Transportation and Highways

Vendor: HNTB Corporation, Chicago, Illinois

Request: Authorization for the Chief Procurement Officer to enter into and execute contract.

Good(s) or Service(s): Planning Services

Location: Countywide

Section: 21-8PLAN-01-ES

Contract Value: \$2,500,000.00

Contract period: 2/1/2022-1/31/2025, with two (2), one (1) year renewal options

Potential Fiscal Year Budget Impact: Estimated: \$800,000.00 for FY22, \$800,000.00 for FY23, \$800,000.00 for FY24, \$100,000.00 for FY25

Accounts: Motor Fuel Tax: 11300.1500.29150.520830

Contract Number(s): 2138-18683

Concurrences:

The vendor has met the Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprise Ordinance via direct participation.

The Chief Procurement Officer concurs.

Summary: The Department of Transportation and Highways respectfully requests approval of the proposed contract between the County HNTB Corporation, Chicago, Illinois. This contract is awarded through a publicly advertised Request for Qualifications (RFQ) in accordance with Cook County Procurement Code. HNTB was selected based on established evaluation criteria. The contract will provide transportation planning services including, but not limited to, short- to long-term planning of public transportation, freight and intermodal, active transportation, and land use as it relates to transportation. The consultants will be expected to perform data analysis, feasibility studies, GIS mapping, market analysis, graphics production, and other services in support of Department planning efforts and to assist with community outreach efforts.

This contract was awarded through a publicly advertised Request for Qualifications (RFQ) in accordance with Cook County Procurement Code. HNTB, Corporation, Chicago, Illinois was selected based on established evaluation criteria.

Exhibit 2

Scope of Services

Scope of Services

Administrative Tasks

The Consultant shall maintain a database to document and track the various tasks, deliverables, and budget issued under this contract. The consultant shall also be available for a weekly check-in call or in-person meeting with the County to provide general status updates for tasks and/or the contract itself.

Technical Tasks

This is a work order based contract. It is anticipated that some or all of the general services and tasks set forth below will be required for each assigned project. The County will assign the work orders on an as-needed basis. The locations of the assignment will be throughout Cook County.

The scope of services may include, but is not limited to:

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Public transportation planning, including first-mile/last-mile service, fixed route service, and paratransit, etc.• Freight and intermodal planning, including planning for truck routes, grade crossing separations, industrial track/rail spurs, quiet zone analysis, etc.• Active transportation planning (bicycling, walking, etc.), including complete streets reviews and policy recommendations, bike trail routing recommendations, etc.• Crash analysis and traffic safety planning/engineering• Travel demand, traffic modeling, and capacity analysis• Conceptual and schematic designs of transportation facilities• Project feasibility studies• Preparation of design guidelines• GIS mapping and analysis• Graphics production and document layout• Project cost estimation• Project cost/benefit analysis• Economic impact analysis• Transportation system monitoring/data collection and data analysis• Corridor and small area studies• Financial planning, including project finance and alternative delivery methods• Policy analysis• Grant writing	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Public outreach and community engagement• Real estate market and development finance analysis such as evaluating opportunities for transportation-centered joint development, proforma preparation for development feasibility, etc.• Development of schematic site plans and conceptual renderings• Land use analysis and recommendations• Surveying and environmental studies
---	---

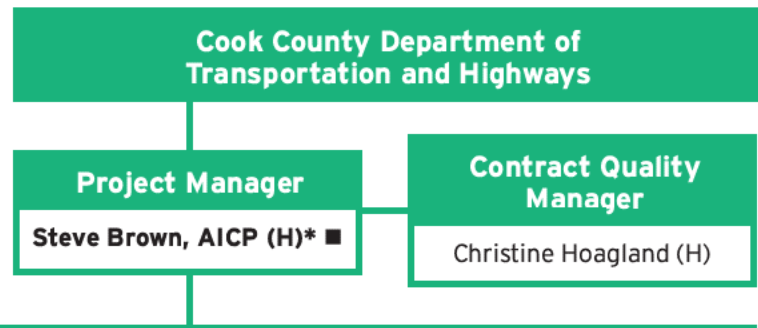
All planning services will be completed in accordance with policies from the County and the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT). These policies include and are not limited to Connecting Cook County: 2040 Long Range Transportation Plan, the IDOT Bureau of Local Roads and Streets Manual, the IDOT Bureau of Design and Environment Manual, the IDOT Bridge Manual, the IDOT Drainage Manual, AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Cook County's design guide for Complete Streets Policy – Cook County, IL, 2011, and other policies adopted by the County or IDOT. The Consultant must also perform these services in a manner which fulfills all criteria related to federal, state, and local grant funds as required.

Exhibit 3

Key Personnel

Why the HNTB Team?

HNTB brings a large, experienced planning services team to give Cook County the flexibility and capacity to quickly ramp up or down in response to overlapping project needs. Our deep bench of staff are the best qualified to perform these planning services. We will provide Cook County with the experienced professionals you need, when you need them, to keep projects moving and avoid delays.



Economic Development Chris Kopp, AICP, CTP (H)* ■ <i>Real Estate Market Analysis</i> Ranadip Bose, AICP (S) Caitlin Johnson, AICP (S) <i>Benefit Cost Analysis</i> Lucy Chen, AICP, EIT (H) <i>Economic Impact Analysis</i> Derek Cutler (E) Adam Blair (E)	Data Collection/Management Isabel Cañete-Medina, AICP (CM)* ■ Land Use Planning Diane Gormely-Barnes, AICP, ENV SP, LEED AP® (H)* ■ <i>Urban Design</i> Lesley Roth, AIA, AICP, LEED AP®, DPD (L) <i>Landscape Architecture</i> James Skaife, PLA, SITES AP (L)	GIS Darin Welch (H)* ■ <i>Support</i> Peter Haas, PhD (CNT) Preeti Shankar (CNT)
Multimodal Transportation Planning Peter Costa, AICP, PTP (H)* ■ <i>Complete Streets Planning</i> Jeremy Safran, AICP (H) <i>Travel Demand Management/Parking</i> Jane Wilberding, AICP (H) (starts 9/1/21) <i>Emerging Mobility</i> Greg Krueger, PE (H) <i>Transit Service Planning</i> Adam Barnum, AICP (CTG)	Land Surveying Dean Bauer, PLS (Q)* ■ Roadway Engineering Anne Marie Jensen, PE (H)* ■ <i>Support</i> Julian Gnatenco, PE, PTOE (Q) <i>Drainage Engineer</i> Rosanna Morales, PE, LEED AP® BD+C, CFM (H)	Graphic Design Sara Khodadost (H)* ■ Environmental Planning Michael Hurley, AICP (H)* ■ Public Involvement Marissa Strassel (M)* ■ <i>Support</i> Jacky Grimshaw (CNT) Heidi Persaud (CNT)
Freight Planning Libby Ogard (P)* ■ <i>Support</i> Derek Cutler (E) Jeremy Safran, AICP (H)	Traffic Engineering Julian Gnatenco, PE, PTOE (Q)* ■ <i>Support</i> Maria Donnelly, PE, PTOE, ENV SP (H) Jeremy Safran, AICP (H)	Additional Subject Matter Experts Fare Policy Laura Wolfgram, AICP (F)^ Grant Applications Sara Hage, AICP, ASLA (H)^ Railroad Planning Dan Loftus, PE (H)^ <i>Railroad Geometric Design</i> Aaron Bowe, PE (H) <i>Railroad Simulation</i> Taskin Sehitoglu (H)
Travel Demand Modeling Sujith Rapolu, PE, PTP (CTG)* ■ <i>STOPS Ridership Forecasting</i> Bobby Hosack, AICP (H) <i>Traffic Simulation</i> Jeremy Safran, AICP (H)		

Key:

- (H) HNTB Corporation = 52%
- (CM) Canete Medina Consulting Group – MBE/WBE = 5%
- (CNT) Center for Neighborhood Technology = 2%
- (CTG) Connetics Transportation Group – WBE = 10%
- (E) EBP US = 3%
- (F) Four Nines Technologies = 2%
- (L) Lamar Johnson Collaborative = 3%
- (M) MUSE Community + Design – WBE = 10%

- (P) Prime Focus – WBE = 5%
- (Q) Quigg Engineering – MBE = 5%
- (S) SB Friedman Development Advisors = 3%

■ Indicates lead staff

*Resumes of Key Personnel start on page 6.16

^Resumes of Add'l. Subject Matter Experts start on page 6.45
 Additional Support Staff resumes start on page 6.52

The percentages listed above are offered as representative estimates of participation levels of our partners, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

FORM C – CURRENT AND FUTURE COMMITMENTS OF KEY PERSONNEL

NAME OF RESPONDENT: HNTB Corporation

Respondent will provide all information noted below:

Respondent should provide the time commitment of each key personnel

NAME OF KEY PERSONNEL	POSITION/TITLE	NAME OF PROJECT	LOCATION OF PROJECT	% OF TIME COMMITTED TO EACH PROJECT	END DATE OF COMMITMENT
Steve Brown, AICP (HNTB)	Project Manager	DART – Transit Optimization Study	Des Moines, IA	10%	Dec-21
	Ridership Lead	CTA – Red Line Extension	Chicago, IL	10%	Dec-24
	Program Manager	Pace – Pulse Program Management	Chicago, IL	20%	Dec-28
Chris Kopp, AICP, CTP (HNTB)	Financial Task Lead	Capital Metro Battery Electric Bus Transition Plan	Austin, TX	15%	Mar-22
	Project Manager	O’Hare/A-2/Rock Island Funding Study	Chicago, IL	30%	May-22
	Financial Planning Lead	CTA Red Line Extension	Chicago, IL	10%	Dec-24
Peter Costa, AICP, PTP (HNTB)	Project Manager	O’Hare Western Land Reserve Area – Advanced Planning Master Plan	Chicago, IL	10%	Sep-21
	Technical Adviser	Capital Metro Blue Line LRT Project – Metro Center Park-n-Ride Study	Austin, TX	25%	Sep-21
	Lead Planner	Milwaukee Downtown Public Realm Plan	Milwaukee, WI	15%	Nov-21
	Lead Planner	Downtown Crossing Plan	New Haven, CT	5%	Nov-21
	Project Manager	Harvey Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Plan Update	Harvey, IL	20%	Apr-22
	Technical Adviser	Capital Metro Blue Line LRT Project – EIS	Austin, TX	10%	Jun-22
	Project Manager	North Carolina State University Master Plan	Raleigh, NC	30%	Jun-22
	Technical Adviser	East Downtown Transportation Plan	Tampa, FL	15%	Jul-22
Libby Ogard (Prime Focus)	Port Planning Lead	Southeastern Illinois Regional Port Authority	Lawrenceburg, IN	15%	Oct-21
	Outreach Leader	Marshall University Intermodal Revitalization	Huntington, WV	15%	Dec-21
	Project Lead	Wisconsin Intermodal Feasibility Study	Statewide, WI	50%	Dec-22

Copy this form to add additional pages as necessary

DATE: 12/08/21

TOTAL PAGES: 4 (1 of 4)

FORM C – CURRENT AND FUTURE COMMITMENTS OF KEY PERSONNEL

NAME OF RESPONDENT: HNTB Corporation

Respondent will provide all information noted below:

Respondent should provide the time commitment of each key personnel

NAME OF KEY PERSONNEL	POSITION/TITLE	NAME OF PROJECT	LOCATION OF PROJECT	% OF TIME COMMITTED TO EACH PROJECT	END DATE OF COMMITMENT
Sujith Rapolu, PE, PTP (CTG)	Ridership Forecasting Lead	Clifton Transit Corridor	Atlanta, GA	15%	Sep-22
	Project Manager	Columbus Northwest Corridor	Columbus, OH	25%	Sep-22
	Project Manager	Inglewood Transit Connector	Inglewood, CA	25%	Dec-22
Isabel Cañete-Medina, AICP (Canete Medina)	GIS Specialist	CTA RLE Transit-Supportive Comprehensive Development Plan	Chicago, IL	5%	Dec-21
	Demographics Policy Specialist	Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning PAO Contract	Chicago, IL	40%	Dec-22
	Transport Planner	CDOT North Grant/Streeterville TDM	Chicago, IL	5%	Dec-22
	Management Consultant	Various Corporate Clients	Chicago, IL	10%	No end date
	Managing Principal	Day-to-day Corporate Management	Chicago, IL	20%	No end date
Diane Gormely-Barnes, AICP, ENV SP, LEED AP® (HNTB)	Task Lead	CTA Red Line Extension	Chicago, IL	20%	Sep-22
	Task Lead	CapMetro Blue Line	Austin, TX	20%	Sep-22
	Task Lead	SEPTA KOP Extension	Philadelphia, PA	20%	Sep-22
	Task Lead	I-375 Reconstruction	Detroit, MI	10%	Feb-23
Dean Bauer, PLS (Quigg)	Land Surveyor	IDOT Springfield Avenue and IL 251, Phase I & II Removal and Replacement of Structures	Rockford, IL	15%	Sep-21
	Land Surveyor	US Route 20 Topographic and Stream Survey	Plainfield, IL	15%	Sep-21
	Land Surveyor	Various Street Design	Northbrook, IL	15%	Oct-21
	Land Surveyor	IDOT Cermak Road Bridge Rehabilitation	Westchester, IL	15%	Dec-21

Copy this form to add additional pages as necessary

DATE: 12/08/21

TOTAL PAGES: 4 (2 of 4)

FORM C – CURRENT AND FUTURE COMMITMENTS OF KEY PERSONNEL

NAME OF RESPONDENT: HNTB Corporation**Respondent will provide all information noted below:**

Respondent should provide the time commitment of each key personnel

NAME OF KEY PERSONNEL	POSITION/TITLE	NAME OF PROJECT	LOCATION OF PROJECT	% OF TIME COMMITTED TO EACH PROJECT	END DATE OF COMMITMENT
Anne Marie Jensen, PE (HNTB)	Project Manager	IDOT CREATE Program	Chicago, IL	50%	Dec-23
Julian Gnatenco, PE, PTOE (Quigg)	Traffic Engineer	North Lake Shore Drive	Chicago, IL	20%	Dec-22
	Traffic Engineer	Illinois Tollway Traffic Engineering	Statewide, IL	20%	Dec-24
	Traffic Engineer	CDOT Surface Transportation Studies	Chicago, IL	10%	Sep-23
Darin Welch (HNTB)	Senior Adviser	Maine DOT Ancillary Structures Asset Management	Statewide, ME	5%	Dec-21
	Project Manager	Wisconsin DOT GIS Asset Management On-Call	Statewide, WI	15%	Jun-22
	Senior Adviser	Iowa DOT Prioritization and Scoping App, PIMA	Statewide, IA	10%	Jun-22
	Senior Adviser (Geospatial and VPI)	BART Link21 Program	San Francisco, CA	10%	Jun-22
	Project Manager	Denver International Airport Geospatial On-Call	Denver, CO	15%	Dec-24
Sara Khodadost (HNTB)	Land Use Economic Development Analysis and Documentation	Metro Gold Line BRT	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	10%	Dec-21
	Public Involvement/GIS	IDOT IL 2/75	South Beloit, IL	20%	Jan-22
	Land Use Economic Development Analysis and Documentation	CTA Red Line Extension	Chicago, IL	25%	Sep-22
	Public Involvement	Pace Suburban Bus	Chicago, IL	5%	Oct-28

Copy this form to add additional pages as necessary

DATE: 12/08/21TOTAL PAGES: 4 (3 of 4)

FORM C – CURRENT AND FUTURE COMMITMENTS OF KEY PERSONNEL

NAME OF RESPONDENT: HNTB Corporation**Respondent will provide all information noted below:**

Respondent should provide the time commitment of each key personnel

NAME OF KEY PERSONNEL	POSITION/TITLE	NAME OF PROJECT	LOCATION OF PROJECT	% OF TIME COMMITTED TO EACH PROJECT	END DATE OF COMMITMENT
Michael Hurley, AICP (HNTB)	Project Manager	IDOT CREATE Program	Chicago, IL	30%	Jan-24
	Deputy Project Manager	CTA Red Line Extension	Chicago, IL	55%	Jan-25
Marissa Strassel (MUSE)	Senior Associate	CMAP Equity Guidebook	Chicago, IL	15%	Jan-22
	Senior Associate	Chicago Park District Shoreline Technical Assessment	Chicago, IL	15%	Jan-22
	Senior Associate	Cook County Transit Plan	Cook County, IL	30%	Feb-22

All key personnel listed above are 100% committed to the HNTB team for this Cook County various planning services contract. Some of our key personnel currently have capacity and/or will be wrapping up current projects later in 2021 while others will be able to adjust workloads and bring on additional support staff to successfully complete task orders as needed.

Copy this form to add additional pages as necessary

DATE: 12/08/21TOTAL PAGES: 4 (4 of 4)

Exhibit 4
Schedule of Compensation

Exhibit 4 Schedule of Compensation

All Services must be authorized by a written Work Order. Consultant acknowledges and agrees that the County is under no obligation to issue any Work Orders for the Services or exhaust all monies available in the contract. The maximum compensation (upper Limit) under this agreement may not exceed \$2,500,000.00 unless amended in accordance with Article 10) c) Contract Amendments.

Upon the written approval of the Department, the County will issue a Work Order specifically referencing this Agreement, identifying the project, and setting forth the Services to be performed and desired completion date. Consultant shall respond by proposing a time schedule, budget, deliverables and a list of key and staff personnel, all of which must conform to the terms of the Work Order and be completed in accordance with the various regulatory agencies. Consultant must not respond to any Work Order not approved in writing by the Department. Cost associated with the preparation of the Work Orders is not compensable under this Agreement and the County is not liable for any additional costs.

All Work Orders are subject to the approval of the Department and no Work Order will become binding until the County approved it.

Overhead Rates:

The following overhead rates will be permanent for the contract base years.

HNTB Corporation – 135.56%
Canete Medina Consulting Group Inc. – 110%
Center for Neighborhood Technology – 36.87%
EBP US – 166.05%
Muse Community + Design – 140.57%
Quigg Engineering – 145.06%
Nelson NyGaard – 188.91%

Fully Loaded Unit Wage Rate:

Prime Focus LLC
SB Friedman
Four Nines Technologies
Lamar Johnson Collaborative

Wage Rates:

All billable wages shall be actual, not to exceed \$78.00 / Hour*

No retainage will be withheld.

*except for Prime Focus LLC, SB Friedman, Four Nines Technologies, and Lamar Johnson Collaborative in which the unit wage rate is fully loaded inclusive of all payroll burden, fringe, general, administrative, profit, escalation, and etc.

Monthly Invoicing:

The consultant must submit original invoices on a monthly basis to the Department to apply against the contract (PO). Consultant must support each invoice with reasonable detail including subconsultant costs. Consultant must maintain complete documentation of all costs incurred for review and audit by the County or its designated representative(s). Consultant must submit each invoice in the format directed by the Department with progress report identifying any variances from budget or schedule and explains the reasons for such variances.

Method of Payment:

Cost Plus Fixed Fee (CPFF) method of compensation

CPFF formula:

Compensation = DL+DC+OH+FF

Where Fixed Fee (FF):

For Prime Agreements is:

$$(0.33 + R)DL + \%DL = FF$$

$$\%DL = 10\% \text{ of Direct Labor (DL) of Subs}$$

For Sub-Consultants

$$(0.33 + R)DL$$

Note: The Total Fixed Fee cannot exceed 15% of DL + OH unless expressly stated in the advertisement. For Prime Consultants, the Total Fixed Fee includes the Subconsultant %DL

Where:

R= Complexity Factor: 0

DL = Direct Labor

DC= Direct Cost

OH= Overhead Rate

Escalation Rate:

The percentage used to project the consultant's current hourly rate throughout the life of the contract to account for future raises will be 2% per year, effective January 1 of each year.

All labor classification and wage range tables are referenced to Calendar years.



Illinois Department of Transportation

2300 South Dirksen Parkway / Springfield, Illinois / 62764

October 26, 2020

Subject: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING
Consultant Unit
Prequalification File

Lillian Yan
H.N.T.B. CORP.
1 South Wacker Drive
900
Chicago, IL 60606

Dear Lillian Yan,

We have completed our review of your "Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" (SEFC) which you submitted for the fiscal year ending Dec 31, 2019. Your firm's total annual transportation fee capacity will be \$66,400,000.

Your firm's Field office rate of 88.28% and Home office rate of 138.34% are approved on a provisional basis. The rate used in agreement negotiations may be verified by our Office of Quality Compliance and Review in a pre-award audit.

Your firm is required to submit an amended SEFC through the Engineering Prequalification & Agreement System (EPAS) to this office to show any additions or deletions of your licensed professional staff or any other key personnel that would affect your firm's prequalification in a particular category. Changes must be submitted within 15 calendar days of the change and be submitted through the Engineering Prequalification and Agreement System (EPAS).

Your firm is prequalified until December 31, 2020. You will be given an additional six months from this date to submit the applicable portions of the "Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" (SEFC) to remain prequalified.

Sincerely,
Jack Elston, P.E.
Bureau Chief
Bureau of Design and Environment

SEFC PREQUALIFICATIONS FOR H.N.T.B. CORP.

CATEGORY	STATUS
Special Studies - Traffic Signals	X
Transportation Studies - Railway Engineering	X
Special Services - Construction Inspection	X
Location Design Studies - New Construction/Major Reconstruction	X
Special Studies - Pump Stations	X
Highways - Freeways	X
Location Design Studies - Reconstruction/Major Rehabilitation	X
Special Services - Mechanical	X
Special Services - Landscape Architecture	X
Special Studies - Feasibility	X
Highways - Roads and Streets	X
Transportation Studies - Mass Transit	X
Special Services - Surveying	X
Special Services - Electrical Engineering	X
Special Studies - Safety	X
Location Design Studies - Rehabilitation	X
Special Services - Sanitary	X
Structures - Railroad	X
Structures - Highway: Typical	X
Structures: Major River Bridges	X
Structures - Highway: Advanced Typical	X
Structures - Highway: Complex	X
Structures - Moveable	X
Structures - Highway: Simple	X
Geotechnical Services - Structure Geotechnical Reports (SGR)	X
Geotechnical Services - Subsurface Explorations	X
Geotechnical Services - General Geotechnical Services	X
Geotechnical Services - Complex Geotech/Major Foundation	X
Special Studies - Lighting: Complex	X
Environmental Reports - Environmental Assessment	X
Environmental Reports - Environmental Impact Statement	X

Special Studies - Traffic Studies	X
Airports - Design	X
Airports - Planning & Special Services	X
Airports - Construction Inspection	X
Special Studies - Lighting: Typical	X
Hydraulic Reports - Waterways: Typical	X
Hydraulic Reports - Pump Stations	X
Special Studies - Location Drainage	X
Hydraulic Reports - Waterways: Complex	X

X	PREQUALIFIED
A	NOT PREQUALIFIED, REVIEW THE COMMENTS UNDER CATEGORY VIEW FOR DETAILS IN EPAS.
S	PREQUALIFIED, BUT WILL NOT ACCEPT STATEMENTS OF INTEREST

December 14, 2021

Steven J Brown, AICP
Project Manager II
HNTB
1 South Wacker Drive, Suite 900
Chicago, IL 60606

RE: Canete Medina Consulting Group Inc. Overhead Rate

Dear Mr. Brown,

Canete Medina Consulting Group Inc. currently does not have a government audited overhead rate. Our recent government contracts/projects have mostly been Lump Sum contracts and did not require the provision of audited overhead rates. The overhead rate we use for estimates and billing purposes was prepared by a third-party accountant in 2015 and it was for 142%.

The only recent contract we have that required an approved overhead rate is with the Chicago DOT. For this project, we are using the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Safe Harbor Overhead Rate of 110%. We can use the same rate for the Cook County Planning Services contract.

If you need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at my mobile number 847.612.7281.

Sincerely,



Isabel Cañete-Medina
Managing Principal

Data analytics, research, and decision-support services



10 S. RIVERSIDE PLAZA, SUITE 875
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606, USA
T +1 312.474.6393
F +1 312.474.6099
www.canete-medina.com



United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Washington, DC 20240

Nonprofit Organization Indirect Cost Negotiation Agreement

EIN: 36-2967283

Date: April 15, 2020

Organization:

Center for Neighborhood Technology
17 North State Street
Chicago, IL 60602

Report No(s): 20-A-0816(FY18F)
20-A-0817(FY20P)

Filing Ref.:

Last Negotiation Agreement
dated June 13, 2019

The indirect cost rates contained herein are for use on grants, contracts, and other agreements with the Federal Government to which 2 CFR Part 200 apply subject to the limitations contained in Section II.A. of this agreement. The rates were negotiated by the U.S. Department of the Interior, Interior Business Center, and the subject organization in accordance with the authority contained in applicable regulations.

Section I: Rates

Type	Effective Period		Rate*	Locations	Applicable To
	From	To			
Final	01/01/18	12/31/18	36.87%	All	All Programs
Provisional	01/01/20	12/31/20	36.87%	All	All Programs

***Base:** Total direct salaries and wages, including fringe benefits. The rate applies to all programs administered by the non-federal entity. To determine the amount of indirect costs to be billed under this agreement, direct salaries and wages and related fringe benefits should be summed and multiplied by the rate. All other program costs should be eliminated from the calculation.

Treatment of fringe benefits: Fringe benefits applicable to direct salaries and wages are treated as direct costs; fringe benefits applicable to indirect salaries and wages are treated as indirect costs.

Treatment of paid absences: Vacation, holiday, sick leave, and other paid absences are included in salaries and wages and are claimed on grants, contracts, and other agreements as part of the normal cost for the salaries and wages. Separate claims for the costs of these paid absences are not made.

Section II: General

Page 1 of 3

A. **Limitations:** Use of the rate(s) contained in this agreement is subject to any applicable statutory limitations. Acceptance of the rate(s) agreed to herein is predicated upon these conditions: (1) no costs other than those incurred by the subject organization were included in its indirect cost rate proposal, (2) all such costs are the legal obligations of the grantee/contractor, (3) similar types of costs have been accorded consistent treatment, and (4) the same costs that have been treated as indirect costs have not been claimed as direct costs (for example, supplies can be charged directly to a program or activity as long as these costs are not part of the supply costs included in the indirect cost pool for central administration).

B. Audit: All costs (direct and indirect, federal and non-federal) are subject to audit. Adjustments to amounts resulting from audit of the cost allocation plan or indirect cost rate proposal upon which the negotiation of this agreement was based will be compensated for in a subsequent negotiation.

C. Changes: The rate(s) contained in this agreement are based on the accounting system in effect at the time the proposal was submitted. Changes in the method of accounting for costs which affect the amount of reimbursement resulting from use of the rate(s) in this agreement may require the prior approval of the cognizant agency. Failure to obtain such approval may result in subsequent audit disallowance.

D. Rate Type:

1. **Fixed Carryforward Rate:** The fixed carryforward rate is based on an estimate of the costs that will be incurred during the period for which the rate applies. When the actual costs for such period have been determined, an adjustment will be made to the rate for a future period, if necessary, to compensate for the difference between the costs used to establish the fixed rate and the actual costs.

2. **Provisional/Final Rate:** Within six (6) months after year end, a final indirect cost rate proposal must be submitted based on actual costs. Billings and charges to contracts and grants must be adjusted if the final rate varies from the provisional rate. If the final rate is greater than the provisional rate and there are no funds available to cover the additional indirect costs, the organization may not recover all indirect costs. Conversely, if the final rate is less than the provisional rate, the organization will be required to pay back the difference to the funding agency.

3. **Predetermined Rate:** A predetermined rate is an indirect cost rate applicable to a specified current or future period, usually the organization's fiscal year. The rate is based on an estimate of the costs to be incurred during the period. A predetermined rate is not subject to adjustment. (Because of legal constraints, predetermined rates are not permitted for Federal contracts; they may, however, be used for grants or cooperative agreements.)

E. Rate Extension: Only final and predetermined rates may be eligible for consideration of rate extensions. Requests for rate extensions of a current rate will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. If an extension is granted, the non-Federal entity may not request a rate review until the extension period ends. In the last year of a rate extension period, the non-Federal entity must submit a new rate proposal for the next fiscal period.

F. Agency Notification: Copies of this document may be provided to other federal offices as a means of notifying them of the agreement contained herein.

G. Record Keeping: Organizations must maintain accounting records that demonstrate that each type of cost has been treated consistently either as a direct cost or an indirect cost. Records pertaining to the costs of program administration, such as salaries, travel, and related costs, should be kept on an annual basis.

H. Reimbursement Ceilings: Grantee/contractor program agreements providing for ceilings on indirect cost rates or reimbursement amounts are subject to the ceilings stipulated in the contract or grant agreements. If the ceiling rate is higher than the negotiated rate in Section I of this agreement, the negotiated rate will be used to determine the maximum allowable indirect cost.

I. Use of Other Rates: If any federal programs are reimbursing indirect costs to this grantee/contractor by a measure other than the approved rate(s) in this agreement, the grantee/contractor should credit such costs to the affected programs, and the approved rate(s) should be used to identify the maximum amount of indirect cost allocable to these programs.

J. Other:

1. The purpose of an indirect cost rate is to facilitate the allocation and billing of indirect costs. Approval of the indirect cost rate does not mean that an organization can recover more than the actual costs of a particular program or activity.

2. Programs received or initiated by the organization subsequent to the negotiation of this agreement are subject to the approved indirect cost rate(s) if the programs receive administrative support from the indirect cost pool. It should be noted that this could result in an adjustment to a future rate.

3. This Negotiation Agreement is entered into under the terms of an Interagency Agreement between the U.S. Department of the Interior and the cognizant agency. No presumption of federal cognizance over audits or indirect cost negotiations arises as a result of this Agreement.

4. Organizations that have previously established indirect cost rates—exclusive of the 10% *de minimis* rate—must submit a new indirect cost proposal to the cognizant agency for indirect costs within six (6) months after the close of each fiscal year.

Section III: Acceptance

Listed below are the signatures of acceptance for this agreement:

By the Nonprofit Organization:

By the Cognizant Federal Government Agency:

Center for Neighborhood Technology
Grantee/Contractor

U.S. Department of Commerce, EDA
Cognizant Agency

 /s/

CRAIG WILLS Digitally signed by CRAIG WILLS
Date: 2020.04.15 13:55:13 -0700' /s/

Signature
Robert Dean
Name (Type or Print)

Signature
Craig A. Wills
Name

CEO
Title

Division Chief
Indirect Cost Services Division
Title

4/15/20
Date

Negotiated by Tony Pisarenko
Telephone (916) 930-3812

Brad White
Executive Director

P. O. Box 1850
Jackson, MS 39215-1850
Telephone (601) 359-7249
FAX (601) 359-7050
GoMDOT.com



Brian D. Ratliff
Deputy Executive Director/Chief Engineer
Lisa M. Hancock
Deputy Executive Director/Administration
Charles R. Carr
Director, Office of Intermodal Planning

July 7, 2021

MEMORANDUM

TO: Stephen Rone
Director, Consultant Services Unit

FROM: Emily Harrington, CPA *EJH*
Director, Internal Audit Division

SUBJECT: EBP US, Inc.
Accepted Overhead Rates for the Year Ended December 31, 2020

The Internal Audit Division ("IAD") of the Mississippi Department of Transportation ("MDOT") has received the overhead audit report of EBP US, Inc. ("Firm") for the year ended December 31, 2020. IAD has performed a risk assessment to determine the acceptability of the overhead rates presented in the audit report.

Based on the risk assessment performed and the review of the audit report, MDOT should accept the audited overhead rates as presented:

Home office rate:	166.05%
FCCM:	0.04%

MDOT may use the accepted overhead rates for the purposes of contract negotiations. The Firm may use the accepted rates for the purpose of billing its overhead costs. If applicable to the contract, overhead costs which were invoiced for services rendered from January 1, 2020 and to current by the Firm will be adjusted accordingly to reflect the accepted rates as presented above.

As stated in the AASHTO guide, the estimated FCCM costs must be specifically identified and distinguish from the other costs. This is required because, per the FARs, profit/fee does not include amounts applicable to FCCM.

The Firm has submitted the required Consultant Indirect Cost Rate Certification applicable to the year ended December 31, 2020. IAD will maintain the certification on file.

MDOT requires an annual submission of the Firm's overhead rates; therefore, the accepted overhead rates for the year ended December 31, 2020 are valid until September 30, 2022.



Illinois Department of Transportation

2300 South Dirksen Parkway / Springfield, Illinois / 62764

October 21, 2021

Subject: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING
Consultant Unit
Prequalification File

Courtney Kashima
Muse Community + Design
1212 N Ashland
2nd Floor
Chicago, IL 60622

Dear Courtney Kashima,

We have completed our review of your "Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" (SEFC) which you submitted for the fiscal year ending Dec 31, 2020. Your firm's total annual transportation fee capacity will be \$1,400,000.

Your firm's payroll burden and fringe expense rate and general and administrative expense rate totaling 140.57% are approved on a provisional basis. The rate used in agreement negotiations may be verified by our Bureau of Investigations and Compliance in a pre-award audit. Pursuant to 23 CFR 172.11(d), we are providing notification that we will post your company's indirect cost rate to the Federal Highway Administration's Audit Exchange where it may be viewed by auditors from other State Highway Agencies.

Your firm is required to submit an amended SEFC through the Engineering Prequalification & Agreement System (EPAS) to this office to show any additions or deletions of your licensed professional staff or any other key personnel that would affect your firm's prequalification in a particular category. Changes must be submitted within 15 calendar days of the change and be submitted through the Engineering Prequalification and Agreement System (EPAS).

Your firm is prequalified until December 31, 2021. You will be given an additional six months from this date to submit the applicable portions of the "Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" (SEFC) to remain prequalified.

Sincerely,
Jack Elston, P.E.
Bureau Chief
Bureau of Design and Environment

SEFC PREQUALIFICATIONS FOR Muse Community + Design

CATEGORY	STATUS
Special Services - Public Involvement	X

X	PREQUALIFIED
A	NOT PREQUALIFIED, REVIEW THE COMMENTS UNDER CATEGORY VIEW FOR DETAILS IN EPAS.
S	PREQUALIFIED, BUT WILL NOT ACCEPT STATEMENTS OF INTEREST



Illinois Department of Transportation

2300 South Dirksen Parkway / Springfield, Illinois / 62764

December 13, 2021

Subject: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING
Consultant Unit
Prequalification File

Mohammed Saleem
QUIGG ENGINEERING, INC.
111 S. Wacker Drive
3910
Chicago, IL 60606

Dear Mohammed Saleem,

We have completed our review of your "Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" (SEFC) which you submitted for the fiscal year ending Dec 31, 2019. Your firm's total annual transportation fee capacity will be \$30,400,000.

Your firm's payroll burden and fringe expense rate and general and administrative expense rate totaling 145.06% are approved on a provisional basis. The rate used in agreement negotiations may be verified by our Bureau of Investigations and Compliance in a pre-award audit. Pursuant to 23 CFR 172.11(d), we are providing notification that we will post your company's indirect cost rate to the Federal Highway Administration's Audit Exchange where it may be viewed by auditors from other State Highway Agencies.

Your firm is required to submit an amended SEFC through the Engineering Prequalification & Agreement System (EPAS) to this office to show any additions or deletions of your licensed professional staff or any other key personnel that would affect your firm's prequalification in a particular category. Changes must be submitted within 15 calendar days of the change and be submitted through the Engineering Prequalification and Agreement System (EPAS).

Your firm is prequalified until December 31, 2020. You will be given an additional six months from this date to submit the applicable portions of the "Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" (SEFC) to remain prequalified.

Sincerely,
Jack Elston, P.E.
Bureau Chief
Bureau of Design and Environment

SEFC PREQUALIFICATIONS FOR QUIGG ENGINEERING, INC.

CATEGORY	STATUS
Special Plans - Traffic Signals	X
Special Studies - Traffic Studies	X
Special Services - Construction Inspection	X
Hydraulic Reports - Waterways: Typical	X
Special Studies- Location Drainage	X
Hydraulic Reports - Pump Stations	X
Special Studies - Safety	X
Location Design Studies - Reconstruction/Major Rehabilitation	X
Special Services - Surveying	X
Special Studies - Feasibility	X
Location Design Studies - Rehabilitation	X
Highways - Roads and Streets	X
Highways - Freeways	X
Location Design Studies - New Construction/Major Reconstruction	X
Structures - Highway: Typical	X
Structures - Highway: Simple	X
Structures - Highway: Advanced Typical	X
Environmental Reports - Environmental Assessment	X
Airports - Planning & Special Services	X
Airports - Design	X
Airports - Construction Inspection	X

X	PREQUALIFIED
A	NOT PREQUALIFIED, REVIEW THE COMMENTS UNDER CATEGORY VIEW FOR DETAILS IN EPAS.
S	PREQUALIFIED, BUT WILL NOT ACCEPT STATEMENTS OF INTEREST

NELSON\NYGAARD CONSULTING ASSOCIATES
STATEMENT OF DIRECT LABOR, FRINGE BENEFITS
AND GENERAL OVERHEAD
AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 2020





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates
San Francisco, CA 94105

Report on the Financial Statement

We have audited the accompanying Statement of Direct Labor, Fringe Benefits and General Overhead (the Schedule) of Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates (the Company) for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the Schedule.

Management's Responsibility for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with Part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) and certain other Federal regulations as discussed in Note 2; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Schedule based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Schedule.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinions

In our opinion, the Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the direct labor, fringe benefits and general overhead of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020, on the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

Basis of Accounting

We draw attention to Note 2, which describes the basis of accounting. As described in Note 2, the Schedule is prepared by the Company on the basis of accounting prescribed by Part 31 of the (FAR), which is the basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Restriction of Use

This report is intended solely for the use and information of the Company and government agencies or other customers related to contracts employing the cost principles of the FAR and is not intended and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated August 25, 2021, on our consideration of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Company's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Westlake Village, California
August 25, 2021

NELSON\NYGAARD CONSULTING ASSOCIATESSTATEMENT OF DIRECT LABOR, FRINGE BENEFITS AND GENERAL OVERHEAD
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	General Ledger	Adjustments	Adjusted
Direct Labor	\$ 6,558,100	\$ -	\$ 6,558,100
Fringe Benefits			
Payroll taxes	1,001,359	-	1,001,359
Group insurance	799,284	-	799,284
Paid time off	1,400,162	-	1,400,162
Workers compensation	43,937	-	43,937
Other benefits	270,989	-	270,989
Total Fringe Benefits	3,515,731	-	3,515,731
General Overhead			
Indirect labor	2,738,064	-	2,738,064
Business development	2,135,114	(14,047) (4) (6)	2,121,067
Computer and IT expenses	1,286,118	-	1,286,118
Contributions	44,532	(44,532) (1)	-
Depreciation and amortization	44,023	-	44,023
Dues and subscriptions	46,228	-	46,228
Education and training	92,207	-	92,207
Equipment expense	22,272	-	22,272
Insurance	275,597	-	275,597
Management services	214,792	-	214,792
Outside services	113,871	-	113,871
Postage and delivery	12,564	-	12,564
Professional services	194,133	(40,933) (3) (2)	153,200
Rent	1,180,955	-	1,180,955
Repairs and maintenance	133,695	-	133,695
Supplies	46,520	-	46,520
Taxes and licenses	309,167	(7,134) (5)	302,033
Telephone	16,734	-	16,734
Travel	83,323	(10,012) (4)	73,311
Total General Overhead	8,989,909	(116,658)	8,873,251
Total Fringe Benefits and General Overhead	\$ 12,505,640	\$ (116,658)	\$ 12,388,982
Overhead Rate			188.91%
Facilities Cost of Capital Rate			0.02%

FAR References:

- (1) 31.205-8 - Contributions to other organizations
- (2) 31.205-47 - Legal and other proceedings
- (3) 31.205-27 - Organization costs
- (4) 31.205-14 - Entertainment expenditures
- (5) 31.205-20 - Late fees and penalties
- (6) 31.205-22 - Lobbying and political activity costs

See notes to Schedule.

NELSON\NYGAARD CONSULTING ASSOCIATES
NOTES TO STATEMENT OF DIRECT LABOR, FRINGE BENEFITS
AND GENERAL OVERHEAD
DECEMBER 31, 2020

1. THE COMPANY

Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates (the Company) is a professional consulting firm specializing in transit, transit oriented development, accessibility and tools that balance the needs for every mode of transportation. The Company was formed in 1987, has offices throughout the United States, and provides project management, planning, design and construction-related services to public agencies and authorities, utilities and private clients.

Revenues are derived from billings for services and reimbursable expenses. The Company's services are provided under cost plus fixed fee and lump sum contracts.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Accounting The Company's policy is to prepare and present the Statement of Direct Labor, Fringe Benefits and General Overhead (the Schedule) on the basis of accounting practices prescribed by Subparts 9900 and Part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) and certain other Federal regulations, which practices differ from generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, the above mentioned statement is not intended to present the results of operations of the Company in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The preparation of the Schedule requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of expenses for the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

The Company maintains a job order cost accounting system for recording and accumulating costs incurred under its contracts. Each project is assigned a job number so that costs can be segregated and accumulated in the Company's accounting system.

The Company's method of estimating costs for pricing purposes during the proposal process is consistent with the accumulation and reporting of costs under its job order cost accounting system.

3. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

The Company consistently bills its clients for the following direct costs: labor, materials, travel and sub-consultants.

4. FACILITIES COST OF CAPITAL

Based on the average interest rate of 1.41% applied to the average net book value of the Company's fixed assets of \$80,967, the facilities cost of capital rate was 0.02% of direct labor for the year ended December 31, 2020.

NELSON\NYGAARD CONSULTING ASSOCIATES
NOTES TO STATEMENT OF DIRECT LABOR, FRINGE BENEFITS
AND GENERAL OVERHEAD
DECEMBER 31, 2020

5. SUMMARY OF DIRECT LABOR, FRINGE BENEFITS AND GENERAL OVERHEAD RATE

The following tabulations summarize the allowable overhead rate incurred by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020:

Fringe Benefits and General Overhead	\$	12,388,982
Divided by Direct Labor	\$	6,558,100
Overhead Rate		188.91%

6. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company is a subsidiary of Perkins + Will, an architectural and design firm, and benefits from services provided by various groups within Perkins + Will. As a result, indirect labor, fringe benefits, insurance, business development, information technology, and other overhead costs are allocated to the Company based on a ratio of the Company's labor/headcount to total labor/headcount. For the year ended December 31, 2020, approximately \$101,000 of fringe benefit costs and approximately \$2,695,000 of general overhead costs were allocated to the Company.

7. UNCOMPENSATED OVERTIME

The Company compensates employees for all hours worked.

8. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION

Furniture, fixtures and equipment, software and leasehold improvements are recorded at cost. Depreciation and amortization expense is provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Life
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-7 years
Software	3 years
Lease improvements	Shorter of life of lease or useful life

The Company capitalizes expenditures or betterments that materially increase asset lives and charges ordinary repairs and maintenance to operations as incurred. When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, the costs and related reserves are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is included in operations.

9. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Executive compensation is limited to that allowed under the AASHTO Uniform Audit and Accounting Guide. No adjustments were made as a result of the Company's analysis.

NELSON\NYGAARD CONSULTING ASSOCIATES
NOTES TO STATEMENT OF DIRECT LABOR, FRINGE BENEFITS
AND GENERAL OVERHEAD
DECEMBER 31, 2020

10. DESCRIPTION OF LABOR-RELATED COSTS

Direct Labor The Company charges labor to all projects through time entered on time sheets and assigned to individual project numbers. All labor charges to projects are based upon actual labor costs.

Paid Leave The Company provides paid leave to employees according to job classification and length of service.

Premium Overtime The Company includes any premium project overtime costs in the direct labor base.

11. FLORIDA DIRECT EXPENSE RATE

The Company's home office direct expense rate was based on the direct costs accumulated in the job cost records and recorded in the following accounts in the general ledger, as outlined by the Florida Department of Transportation. The direct expense rate for the year ended December 31, 2020 is calculated as follows:

Direct Expenses	
Travel	\$ 86,318
Lodging	38,024
Copying and printing	17,381
Telephone	73
Postage and delivery	915
Equipment and supplies	24,866
Temporary staffing	941
Data collection	72,758
Other reimbursable expenses	109,476
Unallowable costs	(80,025)
Allowable expenses	270,727
Direct labor	\$ 6,558,100
Direct expense rate	4.13%

The Company had extraordinary items, as defined by the Florida Department of Transportation, of \$79,838 that are not included in the direct expenses listing.

The unallowable costs that were removed from the direct expenses were costs in excess of the per diem and travel expenses allowed in Florida Statute 112.061.

12. LEASES

The Company leases office spaces, equipment, vehicles and information technology equipment under operating leases. Lease expense for these leases is recognized within the Schedule on a straight-line basis over the lease term, with variable lease payments recognized in the period those payments are incurred.

NELSON\NYGAARD CONSULTING ASSOCIATES
NOTES TO STATEMENT OF DIRECT LABOR, FRINGE BENEFITS
AND GENERAL OVERHEAD
DECEMBER 31, 2020

The components of lease cost recognized within the Schedule were as follows:

Operating Lease Cost

Amortization of right-of-use assets	\$	1,512,737
Interest expense on lease liabilities		192,119
Other lease cost		338,672
Sub-lease income		(862,573)
Total lease cost	\$	1,180,955

The Company often has options to renew or terminate lease terms for buildings and other assets. The exercise of these lease options is generally at the Company's sole discretion; however, these are not included in the calculation of the Company's lease liability or ROU lease asset because they are not reasonably certain of exercise. The weighted average remaining lease term on operating leases was 3.5 years.

The discount rate implicit within the Company's leases is generally not determinable and therefore the Company establishes the discount rate based on its incremental borrowing rate. The incremental borrowing rate for each lease is established based on its term and the currency in which lease payments are made, adjusted for the impacts of collateral. The weighted average discount rate used to measure the Company's lease liabilities as of December 31, 2020, was 5.30%.

13. COVID-19 PANDEMIC

As a result of the outbreak of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19), the economic environment in which the Company operates was, and continues to be, disrupted. Its duration, severity and the potential impact on the general population, employees and businesses, are among the many unknowns and could materially impact the future results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, and overall performance of the Company.

14. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has evaluated subsequent events that have occurred through the auditor's report date, which is the date the Schedule was available to be issued, and determined that there were no subsequent events or transactions that required recognition or disclosure in the Schedule or related notes.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Board of Directors
Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates
San Francisco, CA 94105

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the Statement of Direct Labor, Fringe Benefits and General Overhead (the Schedule) of Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates (the Company) for the year ended December 31, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated August 25, 2021.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the Company's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Company's Schedule is free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, including provisions of the applicable sections of Part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of the amounts reported on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Holtzman Carlin & Van Tine LLP". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Westlake Village, California
August 25, 2021

HNTB CORPORATION - CHICAGO
AVERAGE AND MAXIMUM WAGE RATE BY CLASSIFICATION
2022 - 2026

Cook County Department of Transportation and Highways
 RFQ # 2138-18682 - Various Planning Services
 Escalation 3%
 Max Rate \$78

Labor Classification	2022		2023		2024		2025		2026	
	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate
Sr Project Manager - Technology	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
Sr Technical Advisor - Engineering	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
Technical Advisor - Engineering	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
Technician Specialist	62.08	65.59	63.94	67.56	65.86	69.58	67.84	71.67	69.87	73.82



Consultant: CANETE MEDINA CONSULTING GROUP INC.

Cook County Planning Services Rates

Labor Categories*	Year 1 - 2022		Year 2 - 2023		Year 3 - 2024		Year 4 - 2025		Year 5 - 2026	
	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate	Ave. Rate	Max. Rate
Principal Consultant	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Senior Consultant	\$75.00	\$78.00	\$77.25	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
CAD/GIS Manager	\$47.00	\$50.00	\$48.41	\$51.50	\$49.86	\$53.05	\$51.36	\$54.64	\$52.90	\$56.28
Art Director/Graphic Design Manage	\$40.00	\$42.00	\$41.20	\$43.26	\$42.44	\$44.56	\$43.71	\$45.89	\$45.02	\$47.27
Data Scientist	\$28.00	\$40.00	\$28.84	\$41.20	\$29.71	\$42.44	\$30.60	\$43.71	\$31.51	\$45.02
Data Analyst	\$22.00	\$30.00	\$22.66	\$30.90	\$23.34	\$31.83	\$24.04	\$32.78	\$24.76	\$33.77
CAD/GIS Technicians	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$25.75	\$30.90	\$26.52	\$31.83	\$27.32	\$32.78	\$28.14	\$33.77
IT Tech Support	\$26.00	\$40.00	\$26.78	\$41.20	\$27.58	\$42.44	\$28.41	\$43.71	\$29.26	\$45.02
Administrative Support II	\$16.00	\$20.00	\$16.48	\$20.60	\$16.97	\$21.22	\$17.48	\$21.85	\$18.01	\$22.51

Average and maximum hourly rates (salary only)
 Center for Neighborhood Technology (CNT)

Maximum rate of \$78/hour, 3% max annual escalation

	2022		2023		2024		2025		2026	
	Avg rate	Max rate	Avg rate	Max rate	Avg rate	Max rate	Avg rate	Max rate	Avg rate	Max rate
CEO	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00
Senior Advisor	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00
Managing Director	\$ 73.50	\$ 78.00	\$ 75.50	\$ 78.00	\$ 77.50	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00
Director	\$ 55.50	\$ 66.50	\$ 57.00	\$ 68.50	\$ 58.50	\$ 70.50	\$ 60.25	\$ 72.50	\$ 62.00	\$ 74.50
Senior Analyst	\$ 57.00	\$ 68.50	\$ 58.50	\$ 70.50	\$ 60.25	\$ 72.50	\$ 62.00	\$ 74.50	\$ 63.75	\$ 76.50
Manager	\$ 42.50	\$ 51.50	\$ 43.75	\$ 53.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 54.50	\$ 46.25	\$ 56.00	\$ 47.50	\$ 57.50
Associate	\$ 31.25	\$ 37.50	\$ 32.00	\$ 38.50	\$ 32.75	\$ 39.50	\$ 33.50	\$ 40.50	\$ 34.50	\$ 41.50

EBP US, Inc., Average and Maximum Hourly Rates by Classification \$78 Cap on Rates

Labor Classification	2022		2023		2027		2025		2026	
	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate
Principal	\$ 67.55	\$ 78.00	\$ 70.25	\$ 78.00	\$ 73.06	\$ 78.00	\$ 75.98	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00
Senior Economist	\$ 58.14	\$ 78.00	\$ 60.47	\$ 78.00	\$ 62.88	\$ 78.00	\$ 65.40	\$ 78.00	\$ 68.02	\$ 78.00
Analyst	\$ 36.30	\$ 78.00	\$ 37.75	\$ 78.00	\$ 39.26	\$ 78.00	\$ 40.83	\$ 78.00	\$ 42.47	\$ 78.00
Analyst	\$ 36.30	\$ 78.00	\$ 37.75	\$ 78.00	\$ 39.26	\$ 78.00	\$ 40.83	\$ 78.00	\$ 42.47	\$ 78.00

Cook County Building and Zoning					Company: Four Nines Technologies (Fare Policy and Collection)	
RFQ # 2028-18231 - Preliminary Engineering Services VV					3% Max Escalation	
Fully Loaded Rates					Rates: Speciality firm in Fare Policy and Fare Collection	
Labor Classification		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Principal Senior Advisor		\$285.00	\$293.55	\$302.36	\$311.43	\$320.77
Director/Project Manager		\$231.00	\$237.93	\$245.07	\$252.42	\$259.99
Technical Lead		\$216.00	\$222.48	\$229.15	\$236.02	\$243.10
Senior Consultant		\$175.00	\$180.25	\$185.66	\$191.23	\$196.97
Consultant		\$108.00	\$111.24	\$114.58	\$118.02	\$121.56

Cook County Department of Transportation and Highways

Company: MUSE Community + Design

RFQ# 2138-18682 - Various Planning Services

3% Max Escalation

Average and Maximum Hourly Rates by Classification

\$78 Cap on Rates

Labor Classification	2022		2023		2024		2025		2026	
	Ave. Rate	Max Rate	Ave. Rate	Max Rate	Ave. Rate	Max Rate	Ave. Rate	Max Rate	Ave. Rate	Max Rate
Principal	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Director	\$45.67	\$60.00	\$47.04	\$61.80	\$48.45	\$63.65	\$49.90	\$65.56	\$51.40	\$67.53
Senior Associate	\$40.87	\$50.00	\$42.10	\$51.50	\$43.36	\$53.05	\$44.66	\$54.64	\$46.00	\$56.28
Associate	\$29.65	\$40.00	\$30.54	\$41.20	\$31.46	\$42.44	\$32.40	\$43.71	\$33.37	\$45.02

2022 Estimated N\N Bill Rates		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026	
		Avg Rate	Max Rate	Avg Rate	Max Rate	Avg Rate	Max Rate	Avg Rate	Max Rate	Avg Rate	Max Rate
Planners											
Principal 5		\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Principal 4		\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Principal 3		\$73.48	\$77.38	\$76.42	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Principal 2		\$65.96	\$69.00	\$68.60	\$71.76	\$71.34	\$74.63	\$74.19	\$77.62	\$77.16	\$78.00
Principal 1		\$61.28	\$65.00	\$63.73	\$67.60	\$66.28	\$70.30	\$68.93	\$73.12	\$71.69	\$76.04
Senior Associate II											
Senior Associate II		\$56.36	\$62.50	\$58.61	\$65.00	\$60.96	\$67.60	\$63.39	\$70.31	\$65.93	\$73.12
Senior Associate I		\$43.53	\$51.48	\$45.28	\$53.54	\$47.09	\$55.68	\$48.97	\$57.91	\$50.93	\$60.22
Associate II		\$38.20	\$48.94	\$39.73	\$50.90	\$41.32	\$52.94	\$42.97	\$55.05	\$44.69	\$57.26
Associate I		\$32.17	\$36.24	\$33.45	\$37.69	\$34.79	\$39.20	\$36.18	\$40.77	\$37.63	\$42.40
Intern		\$20.80	\$26.00	\$21.63	\$27.04	\$22.50	\$28.12	\$23.40	\$29.25	\$24.33	\$30.42
Senior Associate Engineer II											
Senior Associate Engineer II		\$56.36	\$62.50	\$58.61	\$65.00	\$60.96	\$67.60	\$63.39	\$70.31	\$65.93	\$73.12
Senior Associate Engineer I		\$51.03	\$51.75	\$53.07	\$53.82	\$55.20	\$55.97	\$57.41	\$58.21	\$59.70	\$60.54
Associate Engineer II		\$44.38	\$45.00	\$46.15	\$46.80	\$48.00	\$48.67	\$49.92	\$50.62	\$51.91	\$52.64
Associate Engineer I		\$35.50	\$36.00	\$36.92	\$37.44	\$38.40	\$38.94	\$39.93	\$40.50	\$41.53	\$42.12
Opps, GIS, Vis Comm, Project Accountants											
Manager		\$50.00	\$53.25	\$52.00	\$55.38	\$54.08	\$57.59	\$56.25	\$59.90	\$58.50	\$62.29
Assistant Manager		\$48.66	\$48.66	\$50.61	\$50.61	\$52.63	\$52.63	\$54.74	\$54.74	\$56.93	\$56.93
Senior Marketing Coordinator/GIS Analyst/Design		\$40.87	\$41.25	\$42.51	\$42.90	\$44.21	\$44.61	\$45.98	\$46.40	\$47.81	\$48.25
Marketing Coordinator/GIS Analyst/Designer & P		\$36.84	\$40.25	\$38.31	\$41.86	\$39.84	\$43.53	\$41.44	\$45.27	\$43.09	\$47.08
Junior Marketing Coordinator/Designer/GIS Anal		\$29.47	\$32.20	\$30.65	\$33.49	\$31.87	\$34.83	\$33.15	\$36.22	\$34.48	\$37.67

Annual Escalation = 1.04

Cook County Department of Transportation and Highways
 RFQ # 2138-18682 - Various Planning Services
 Fully Loaded Rates
 Escalation 3%

Company: Lamar Johnson Collaborative
 Specialty firm in Architecture

Labor Classification	2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026	
	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate
Principal (Vice President)	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00
Project Manager (Prinicpal Engineers & Directors)	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00
Principal Architect	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 195.00
Project Architect	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	\$ 173.89	\$ 173.89
Project Designer	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	\$ 173.89	\$ 173.89
Architect III	\$ 125.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 128.75	\$ 128.75	\$ 132.61	\$ 132.61	\$ 136.59	\$ 136.59	\$ 140.69	\$ 140.69	\$ 144.91	\$ 144.91
Architect II	\$ 105.00	\$ 105.00	\$ 108.15	\$ 108.15	\$ 111.39	\$ 111.39	\$ 114.74	\$ 114.74	\$ 118.18	\$ 118.18	\$ 121.72	\$ 121.72
Architect I	\$ 95.00	\$ 95.00	\$ 97.85	\$ 97.85	\$ 100.79	\$ 100.79	\$ 103.81	\$ 103.81	\$ 106.92	\$ 106.92	\$ 110.13	\$ 110.13



December 16, 2021

Steven J. Brown AICP
 Project Manager II, Planning
 HNTB Corporation
 1 South Wacker Drive Suite 900
 Chicago, IL 60606

Subject: Cook County Various Planning Services

Prime Focus LLC is a Wisconsin based small business which was established in January 2002 and has been in business since then. Prime Focus LLC is a certified DBE WBE firm in Wisconsin and is also DBE certified in Illinois.

Prime Focus LLC is a one-person firm which specialized in freight transportation and planning and recently was included on the Lincoln Highway Logistics Corridor study as a sub-contractor to WSP. My rate for various transportation services can be found in the table below. I had no audited overhead rate for the previous work I did for the Cook County planning project.

Cook County Various Planning											Company: Prime Focus LLC (DBE)
RFQ # 2138-18682											
Average and Minimum Hourly Rates by Classification											3% <ax Escalation
	2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		
Labor Classification	Ave Rate	Max Rate	Ave Rate	Max Rate	Ave Rate	Max Rate	Ave Rate	Max Rate	Ave Rate	Max Rate	
Principal	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	
Project Manager	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	
Outreach	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	
Resarch	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	
Policy Analysis	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	
Freight Planning	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 154.50	\$ 154.50	\$ 159.14	\$ 159.14	\$ 163.91	\$ 163.91	\$ 168.83	\$ 168.83	

If you have any questions, please contact Elizabeth (Libby) Ogard, President, Prime Focus LLC 918 Fox River Drive, De Pere, WI 54115 at 920-217-7222.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth Ogard
 President

Quigg Engineering, Inc.

Average and Maximum Hourly Rates by Classification
 RFQ # 2138-18682 - Various Planning Services
 3% Escalation \$78 Cap on Rates

Classification	2022		2023		2024		2025		2026	
	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate	Avg. Rate	Max. Rate
Principal	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Administrative Principal	\$64.98	\$78.00	\$66.93	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Engineer VI	\$76.09	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Engineer V	\$67.93	\$78.00	\$69.97	\$78.00	\$72.07	\$78.00	\$74.23	\$78.00	\$76.46	\$78.00
Engineer IV	\$55.15	\$74.45	\$56.80	\$76.69	\$58.51	\$78.00	\$60.26	\$78.00	\$62.07	\$78.00
Engineer III	\$42.58	\$57.48	\$43.86	\$59.21	\$45.17	\$60.98	\$46.53	\$62.81	\$47.92	\$64.70
Engineer II	\$35.06	\$47.33	\$36.11	\$48.75	\$37.20	\$50.21	\$38.31	\$51.72	\$39.46	\$53.27
Engineer I	\$29.24	\$39.47	\$30.12	\$40.66	\$31.02	\$41.88	\$31.95	\$43.13	\$32.91	\$44.43
Field Engineer III	\$37.19	\$50.21	\$38.31	\$51.71	\$39.45	\$53.26	\$40.64	\$54.86	\$41.86	\$56.51
Land Surveyor V	\$59.12	\$78.00	\$60.89	\$78.00	\$62.72	\$78.00	\$64.60	\$78.00	\$66.54	\$78.00
Land Surveyor IV	\$47.72	\$64.42	\$49.15	\$66.35	\$50.63	\$68.35	\$52.14	\$70.40	\$53.71	\$72.51
Land Surveyor III	\$38.88	\$52.49	\$40.05	\$54.06	\$41.25	\$55.68	\$42.49	\$57.36	\$43.76	\$59.08
Land Surveyor II	\$27.93	\$37.71	\$28.77	\$38.84	\$29.63	\$40.00	\$30.52	\$41.20	\$31.44	\$42.44
Land Surveyor I	\$18.70	\$25.25	\$19.26	\$26.00	\$19.84	\$26.78	\$20.43	\$27.59	\$21.05	\$28.41
Environmental Scientist V	\$60.00	\$78.00	\$61.80	\$78.00	\$63.65	\$78.00	\$65.56	\$78.00	\$67.53	\$78.00
Environmental Scientist IV	\$45.43	\$61.33	\$46.79	\$63.17	\$48.20	\$65.07	\$49.64	\$67.02	\$51.13	\$69.03
Environmental Scientist I	\$26.67	\$36.00	\$27.47	\$37.08	\$28.29	\$38.20	\$29.14	\$39.34	\$30.02	\$40.52
Landscape Architect	\$40.00	\$54.00	\$41.20	\$55.62	\$42.44	\$57.29	\$43.71	\$59.01	\$45.02	\$60.78
Planner II	\$33.65	\$45.43	\$34.66	\$46.79	\$35.70	\$48.19	\$36.77	\$49.64	\$37.87	\$51.13
Historian VI	\$70.00	\$78.00	\$72.10	\$78.00	\$74.26	\$78.00	\$76.49	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00
Historian V	\$60.00	\$72.00	\$61.80	\$74.16	\$63.65	\$76.38	\$65.56	\$78.00	\$67.53	\$78.00
Real Estate Specialist I	\$39.12	\$46.94	\$40.29	\$48.35	\$41.50	\$49.80	\$42.75	\$51.30	\$44.03	\$52.84
Engineering Technician VI	\$48.43	\$65.38	\$49.88	\$67.34	\$51.38	\$69.36	\$52.92	\$71.44	\$54.51	\$73.59
Engineering Technician V	\$42.44	\$57.29	\$43.71	\$59.01	\$45.02	\$60.78	\$46.38	\$62.61	\$47.77	\$64.48
Engineering Technician IV	\$36.11	\$48.75	\$37.19	\$50.21	\$38.31	\$51.72	\$39.46	\$53.27	\$40.64	\$54.87
Engineering Technician III	\$32.93	\$44.46	\$33.92	\$45.79	\$34.94	\$47.16	\$35.98	\$48.58	\$37.06	\$50.04
Engineering Technician II	\$26.90	\$36.32	\$27.71	\$37.40	\$28.54	\$38.53	\$29.39	\$39.68	\$30.28	\$40.87
Engineering Technician I	\$21.32	\$28.78	\$21.96	\$29.65	\$22.62	\$30.53	\$23.30	\$31.45	\$24.00	\$32.39
Marketing Coordinator	\$24.10	\$28.92	\$24.82	\$29.79	\$25.57	\$30.68	\$26.33	\$31.60	\$27.12	\$32.55
Human Resource Coordinator	\$19.37	\$23.24	\$19.95	\$23.94	\$20.55	\$24.66	\$21.17	\$25.40	\$21.80	\$26.16
Human Resource Intern	\$16.50	\$19.80	\$17.00	\$20.39	\$17.50	\$21.01	\$18.03	\$21.64	\$18.57	\$22.29
Bookkeeper II	\$28.61	\$34.33	\$29.47	\$35.36	\$30.35	\$36.42	\$31.26	\$37.52	\$32.20	\$38.64
Administrative Assistant	\$17.21	\$20.65	\$17.73	\$21.27	\$18.26	\$21.91	\$18.81	\$22.57	\$19.37	\$23.24

SB Friedman Public Sector Rates

Key Personnel (Title)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
President	\$ 425	\$ 438	\$ 451	\$ 465	\$ 479	\$ 493
Practice Leader/Executive Vice President	\$ 385	\$ 397	\$ 409	\$ 421	\$ 434	\$ 447
Senior Vice President	\$ 280	\$ 288	\$ 297	\$ 306	\$ 315	\$ 324
Vice President	\$ 240	\$ 247	\$ 254	\$ 262	\$ 270	\$ 278
Project Manager	\$ 235	\$ 242	\$ 249	\$ 256	\$ 264	\$ 272
Associate Project Manager/Senior Analyst	\$ 210	\$ 216	\$ 222	\$ 229	\$ 236	\$ 243
Associate/Analyst	\$ 170	\$ 175	\$ 180	\$ 185	\$ 191	\$ 197
Research Associate/Research Analyst	\$ 155	\$ 160	\$ 165	\$ 170	\$ 175	\$ 180
Editor	\$ 135	\$ 139	\$ 143	\$ 147	\$ 151	\$ 156
Intern	\$ 105	\$ 108	\$ 111	\$ 114	\$ 117	\$ 121
Administrative	\$ 100	\$ 103	\$ 106	\$ 109	\$ 112	\$ 115

Exhibit 5

Cost Estimate of Consultant Services Forms (CECS)



Local Public Agency	County	Section Number
Consultant (Firm) Name	Prepared By	Date

PAYROLL ESCALATION TABLE

CONTRACT TERM	36	MONTHS	OVERHEAD RATE	
START DATE	2/1/2022		COMPLEXITY FACTOR	
RAISE DATE			% OF RAISE	2.00%
END DATE	1/31/2025			

ESCALATION PER YEAR

Year	First Date	Last Date	Months	% of Contract
0	2/1/2022			

The total escalation = 0.00%

Instructions for BLR 05514
Form instructions are not to be submitted with the form

This form shall be used as Exhibit E with BLR 05530, Local Public Agency Engineering Services Agreement, when Cost Plus Fixed is selected as the method of compensation with the raise date selected by the user. For more information, refer to the Bureau of Local Roads and Streets Manual (BLRS) Chapter 5.

Fields completed on one tab that are required on other tabs are automatically populated based on the entry on the first tab.

ESCALATION TAB

Local Public Agency	Insert the name of the Local Public Agency (LPA).
County	Insert the name in which the LPA is located.
Section Number	Insert the section number associated with this project.
Consultant (Firm) Name	Insert the name of the prime consultant for this agreement.
Prepared By	Insert the name of the person who prepared this document.
Date	Insert the date the document was prepared.
Payroll Escalation Table	
Contract Term	Insert the contract term in months.
Overhead Rate	Insert the IDOT approved overhead rate in place at the time of this agreement.
Start Date	Insert the start date of this agreement.
Complexity Factor	Insert the complexity factor assigned to this project. A complexity factor is assigned to the project, not to the LPA.
Raise Date	Insert the initial raise date.
% of Raise	No entry necessary, this is set at two percent.
End Date	No entry necessary, this field is automatically calculated based on the start date and contract term.
Escalation Per Year	No entry necessary, all fields are automatically calculated based on contract term, start date, and raise date.

RATES TAB

Local Public Agency	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
County	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Section Number	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Maximum Payroll Rate	This is the maximum payroll rate allowable on this agreement.
Escalation Factor	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Classification	List each payroll classification who will work on this project, on a separate line.
IDOT Payroll Rates on File	Enter the IDOT approved rate for the classification listed to the left.
Calculated Rate	No entry necessary, this field is automatically completed based on the approved rate times the escalation factor.

SUBCONSULTANTS TAB

Local Public Agency	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
County	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Section Number	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Name	List subconsultants that will be used on this project, using a separate line for each.
Direct Labor Total	Insert the direct labor for the consultant listed to the left.
Contribution to Prime Consultant	No entry necessary, this field is automatically completed. It is the Direct Labor Total times 10%.

COST EST TAB

Local Public Agency	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
County	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Section Number	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Overhead Rate	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Complexity Factor	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Task	Insert the tasks required for this project, use a separate line for each task.
Staff hours	No entry necessary, this is automatically completed based on entries under the AVG tabs for each task. It will be the total hours for all payroll classifications for the task listed to the left.
Payroll	No entry necessary, this is automatically completed based on entries under the AVG tabs for each task. It will be the total payroll for the task listed to the left.
Overhead & Fringe Benefits	No entry necessary, this is automatically completed based on payroll listed to the left times the overhead rate.
Direct Costs	Insert the amount of direct costs for the task listed to the left.
Fixed Fee	No entry necessary, this is automatically completed based the lessor of minimum of the payroll plus the overhead and fringe benefits times fifteen percent, or 0.33 plus the complexity factor times .
Services by Others	Insert the amount of services by others for the task listed to the left.
Total	No entry necessary, this is the total of the payroll, overhead & fringe benefits, direct costs, fixed fee and services by others.
% of Grand Total	No entry necessary, this is the % of the grand total for the task listed to the left.
Subconsultant DL	This field is automatically completed based on the information completed on the SUB tab.
Totals	Totals fields are automatically completed based on the entries in the column above.

AVG 1 - AVG 5 TAB

Local Public Agency	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
County	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Section Number	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Escalation Tab.
Payroll Classification	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Rates Tab.
Avg Hourly Rates	This field is automatically completed based on entries on the Rates Tab for the classification listed to the left, no payroll classification listed to the left.
Total Project Rates:	
Hours	This is the total hours based on entries under each task for the payroll entry is necessary.
% Part.	No entry is necessary, this is the percent of participation for the payroll classification listed to the left, of the total project.
Wgtd Avg	No entry is necessary, this is the weighted average for the payroll classification listed to the left.
Task	Each task will automatically be completed based on task entries on the COST EST tab.
Hours	Enter the number of hours the payroll classification listed to the left will perform for the task listed above.
% Part.	No entry necessary, this is the percent of participation for the payroll classification listed to the left for the task listed above.
Wgtd Avg	No entry necessary, this is the weighted average for the payroll classification listed to the left for the task above.

Instructions for BLR 05514

Form instructions are not to be submitted with the form

Totals

No entry necessary, this is the sum of the column above.

Exhibit 6
Evidence of Insurance



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

1/1/2022

12/7/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lockton Companies 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): _____ FAX (A/C. No): _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED HNTB CORPORATION 1445016 ONE SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 900 CHICAGO IL 60606	INSURER A : AIG Specialty Insurance Company NAIC # 26883	
	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 18065872 **REVISION NUMBER:** XXXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: _____			NOT APPLICABLE			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XXXXXXXX DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ XXXXXXXX MED EXP (Any one person) \$ XXXXXXXX PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ XXXXXXXX GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ XXXXXXXX PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ XXXXXXXX \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			NOT APPLICABLE			COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED _____ RETENTION \$ _____			NOT APPLICABLE			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XXXXXXXX AGGREGATE \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE			PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ XXXXXXXX E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ XXXXXXXX E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ XXXXXXXX
A	CONTRACTORS POLLUTION LIABILITY	N	Y	CPO1367512	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	\$1,000,000 EACH LOSS/AGGREGATE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: HNTB JOB #75694; RFQ NO. 2138-18682 VARIOUS PLANNING SERVICE. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES TO CONTRACTOR'S POLLUTION LIABILITY WHERE ALLOWED BY STATE LAW AND IF REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

18065872
 COOK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
 TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY
 69 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, 24TH FLOOR
 CHICAGO IL 60602

CANCELLATION See Attachments

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Joseph M. Agnello

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ENDORSEMENT NO. 11

This endorsement, effective 12:01 AM: January 1, 2021

Forms a part of policy no.: CPO 1367512

Issued to: HNTB HOLDINGS LTD

By: AIG Specialty Insurance Company

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**LIMITED ADVICE OF CANCELLATION TO ENTITIES OTHER THAN THE NAMED INSURED
ENDORSEMENT**

It is hereby agreed that:

1. The following is added to Section **V. CONDITIONS**:

In the event that the Company cancels, non-renews or materially changes (defined as a reduction in the Limits of Liability shown in Item 3 of the Declarations page, other than by payment of **Loss**), this Policy for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, and

1. The cancellation effective date is prior to this Policy's expiration date,
2. The **First Named Insured** is under an existing contractual obligation to notify a certificate holder when this Policy is canceled, non-renewed or materially changed (hereinafter, the "Certificate Holder(s)") and has provided to the **Insurer**, either directly or through its broker of record, either:

(a) the name of the entity shown on the certificate, and the mailing address of such entity, or

(b) the email address of the contact at such entity,

and the Company received this information after the **First Named Insured** receives notice of cancellation, non-renewal or material change of this Policy and prior to this Policy's cancellation effective date, via an electronic spreadsheet that is acceptable to the **Insurer**,

the Company will provide advice of cancellation, non-renewal or material change (the "Advice") to such Certificate Holder(s).

Proof of the Company emailing or mailing of the Advice, using the information provided by the **First Named Insured**, will serve as proof that the Company has fully satisfied its obligations under this endorsement.


This Endorsement does not affect, in any way, coverage provided under this Policy or the cancellation, non-renewal or reduction in the Limits of Liability shown in Item 3 of the Declarations page of this Policy or the effective date thereof, nor shall this Endorsement

ENDORSEMENT NO. 11 (Continued)

- invest any rights in any entity not insured under this Policy.
2. Solely with respect to this Endorsement, the following is added to Section **VI. DEFINITIONS: First Named**

Insured means the **Named Insured** shown on the Declarations Page of this Policy.

All other terms, conditions and exclusions remain the same.


Authorized Representative
or countersignature (where required by law)

ENDORSEMENT NO. 5

This endorsement, effective 12:01 AM: January 1, 2021

Forms a part of policy no.: CPO 1367512

Issued to: HNTB HOLDINGS LTD

By: LEXINGTON INSURANCE COMPANY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

It is hereby agreed that:

2. Section **V. CONDITIONS**, Paragraph **K. SUBROGATION** and Paragraph **M. CANCELLATION** are deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following:

K. SUBROGATION

If there is a payment made by the Company under this Policy, the Company shall be subrogated to all the **Insured's** rights of recovery against any person or organization. The **Insured** shall cooperate with the Company and do whatever is necessary to secure these rights. The **Insured** shall do nothing after a **Loss** to waive or prejudice such rights.

Any recovery as a result of subrogation proceedings arising out of payment of **Loss** under this Policy (net of expenses incurred in making such recovery) shall accrue first to the **Insured** to the extent of any payment in excess of the limit of coverage of the Policy, then pro-rata to the **Insured** and the Company in proportion to the amount each actually paid as a result of judgment, settlement or defense of a **Claim** or **Emergency Response Costs**.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Condition K., the Company hereby expressly waives any rights of subrogation against an entity where such right has been waived in writing by the **Insured** prior to a **Claim, Loss** or **Emergency Response Costs**.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/1/2022

12/7/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lockton Companies 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): _____ FAX (A/C. No): _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED 1445015 HNTB CORPORATION ONE SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 900 CHICAGO IL 60606	INSURER A: Lexington Insurance Company NAIC # 19437	
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 18065868 **REVISION NUMBER:** XXXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: _____			NOT APPLICABLE			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XXXXXXXX DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ XXXXXXXX MED EXP (Any one person) \$ XXXXXXXX PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ XXXXXXXX GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ XXXXXXXX PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ XXXXXXXX \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			NOT APPLICABLE			COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED _____ RETENTION \$ _____			NOT APPLICABLE			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XXXXXXXX AGGREGATE \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE			PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ XXXXXXXX E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ XXXXXXXX E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ XXXXXXXX
A	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	N	Y	061853762	5/1/2021	5/1/2022	\$1,000,000 PER CLAIM/ ANNUAL AGGREGATE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 RE: HNTB JOB #75694; RFQ NO. 2138-18682 VARIOUS PLANNING SERVICE. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES TO PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY WHERE ALLOWED BY STATE LAW AND IF REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT. RETRO DATE = FULL PRIOR ACTS.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION** See Attachments

18065868
 COOK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
 TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY
 69 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, 24TH FLOOR
 CHICAGO IL 60602

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Forms a part of policy no.: 061853762

Issued to: HNTB HOLDINGS LTD and as more fully detailed herein

By: LEXINGTON INSURANCE COMPANY
ENDORSEMENT #14

**ADVICE OF CANCELLATION TO ENTITIES OTHER THAN THE NAMED
INSURED ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided by the policy:

SCHEDULE

Name of Certificate Holder(s) and Address:

**WHERE PURSUANT TO A CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT THE INSURED HAS
AGREED BY NATURE OF SUCH CONTRACT OR 'WRITTEN AGREEMENT WHERE THE
INSURED HAS PROVIDED THE INSURERS WITH THE NAMES AND ADDRESS OF SUCH
CERTIFICATE HOLDERS**

- A. If the **Insurer** cancels this policy, prior written notice of cancellation shall be given to the Certificate Holder(s) shown in the above Schedule (hereinafter, "Certificate Holder(s)") as follows:
1. a ten (10) day prior written notice of cancellation shall be given for nonpayment of premium;
 2. a sixty (60) day prior written notice of cancellation shall be given for any reason other than cancellation for non-payment of premium,
 3. a sixty (60) day prior written notice of shall be given for non-renewal of this policy.
- B. The **Insurer** shall provide sixty (60) days prior written notice of a **Material Change** during the policy period to the Certificate Holder(s).

Other than the right to receive notice of cancellation or a notice of a **material change** as set forth herein, this endorsement confers no rights under this policy to the Certificate Holder(s) including, but not limited to, additional insured status or additional **Named Insured** status.

The following definitions apply to this endorsement:

1. **Insurer** means Underwriters **at Lexington Insurance Company**
2. **Material Change** means the addition of an endorsement(s) to the policy after the policy inception date which:
 - a. Reduces the Limits of Insurance/Liability; or
 - b. Adds an Exclusion(s) to the policy.

POLICY NO.: 061853762

INSURED: HNTB HOLDINGS LTD

BY: LEXINGTON INSURANCE COMPANY

D. SUBROGATION

In the event of any payment under this policy, the **Insurers** shall be subrogated to all the **Insured's** rights of recovery therefor against any person or organization and the **Insured** shall execute and deliver instruments and papers and do whatever else is necessary to secure such rights. The **Insured** shall do nothing after an incident reasonably likely to give rise to a **Claim** to prejudice such rights. However, the **Insurers** agree to waive this right of subrogation against any person or entity to the extent that the **Insured** had, prior to a **Claim**, a written agreement to waive such rights.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

1/1/2022

12/7/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lockton Companies 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C. No., Ext): _____ FAX (A/C. No): _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED HNTB CORPORATION 1489174 ONE SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 900 CHICAGO IL 60606	INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Company NAIC # 16535	
	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 18065855 **REVISION NUMBER:** XXXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	GLO 0769451-01	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	BAP 0769452-01	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$			NOT APPLICABLE			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XXXXXXXX AGGREGATE \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A	WC 0769453-01	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 RE: HNTB JOB #75694; RFQ NO. 2138-18682 VARIOUS PLANNING SERVICE. COOK COUNTY, IT'S OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS ARE ADDITIONAL INSURED AS RESPECTS GENERAL LIABILITY AND AUTO LIABILITY, AND THESE COVERAGES ARE PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY, IF REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES TO GENERAL LIABILITY, AUTO LIABILITY AND WORKERS COMPENSATION/EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY WHERE ALLOWED BY STATE LAW AND IF REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT. SEVERABILITY OF INTERESTS CLAUSE APPLIES TO GENERAL LIABILITY AND AUTO LIABILITY SUBJECT TO POLICY TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND EXCLUSIONS.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION** See Attachments

18065855
 COOK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
 TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY
 69 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, 24TH FLOOR
 CHICAGO IL 60602

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION. WHOM YOU ARE REQUESTED TO ADD AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED UNDER THIS CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS	ANY LOCATION OR PROJECT, OTHER THAN A WRAP-UP OR OTHER CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE PROGRAM LOCATION OR PROJECT FOR WHICH INSURANCE IS OTHERWISE SEPERATELY PROVIDED TO YOU BY A WRAP-UP OR OTHER CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE PROGRAM

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
 2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;
- in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance; whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR
CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	<u>Location And Description Of Completed Operations</u>
ANY PERSON, OR ORGANIZATION WHOM YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ADD AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED UNDER THIS POLICY UNDER A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS	ANY LOCATION OR PROJECT, OTHER THAN A WRAP-UP OR OTHER CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE PROGRAM LOCATION OR PROJECT FOR WHICH INSURANCE IS OTHERWISE SEPERATLEY PROVIDED TO YOU BY A WRAP-UP OR OTHER CONSOLIDATED PROGRAM.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance**:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
 2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

POLICY NUMBER: BAP 0769452-01

COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 20 48 10 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED INSURED FOR COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: HNTB CORPORATION

Endorsement Effective Date: 1/1/2021

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION TO WHOM OR WHICH YOU ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSURED STATUS OR ADDITIONAL INSURED STATUS ON A PRIMARY, NON-CONTRIBUTORY BASIS, IN A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Paragraph **A.1.** of Section **II** – Covered Autos Liability Coverage in the Business Auto and Motor Carrier Coverage Forms and Paragraph **D.2.** of Section **I** – Covered Autos Coverages of the Auto Dealers Coverage Form.

Other Insurance Amendment – Primary And Non-Contributory

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l. Prem	Return Prem.
GLO 0769451-01	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	1/1/2021	83992000	N/A	N/A

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Named Insured: HNTB Corporation

Address (including ZIP Code): 715 Kirk Dr
Kansas City, MO 64105

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:
Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

1. The following paragraph is added to the Other Insurance Condition of Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions:

This insurance is primary insurance to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under this policy provided that:

- a. The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- b. You are required by a written contract or written agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

2. The following paragraph is added to Paragraph 4.b. of the Other Insurance Condition of Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions:

This insurance is excess over:

Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, available to an additional insured, in which the additional insured on our policy is also covered as an additional insured on another policy providing coverage for the same "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit". This provision does not apply to any policy in which the additional insured is a Named Insured on such other policy and where our policy is required by written contract or written agreement to provide coverage to the additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal

Policy No.
GLO 0769451-01

Endorsement Eff. Date of Pol.
01/01/2021

Exp. Date of Pol.
01/01/2022

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:
Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

A. If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contact or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to the first Named Insured. Such list:

1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.

B. Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:

1. Within seven days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.

C. Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:

1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.

D. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal

Policy No.	Endorsement Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.
BAP 0769452-01	01/01/2021	01/01/2022

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial Automobile Coverage Part

- A.** If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contact or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to the first Named Insured. Such list:
1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
 2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
 3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
- B.** Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
1. Within seven days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
 2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.
- C.** Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
 2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
 3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
- D.** We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

WC 0769453-01

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 99 06 43

BLANKET NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS OF CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL

ENDORSEMENT This endorsement adds the following to Part Six of the policy.

PART SIX CONDITIONS

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Nonrenewal

1. If we cancel or non-renew this policy by written notice to you, we will mail or deliver notification that such policy has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by you if you are required by written contract or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to you. Such list:
 - a. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
 - b. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such policy has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
 - c. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
2. Our notification as described in Paragraph 1. above will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to you. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
 - a. Within seven days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
 - b. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - (1) Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - (2) Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.
3. Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs 1. and 2. above is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
 - a. Extend the policy cancellation or non-renewal date;
 - b. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
 - c. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
4. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs 1. and 2. above.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement effective date: 1/1/2021

Policy # WC 0769453-01

Effective date: 1/1/2021

Expiration date: 1/1/2022 0.3

POLICY NUMBER: GLO 0769451-01

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 24 04 12 19

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DESIGNATED SITES
POLLUTION LIABILITY LIMITED COVERAGE PART DESIGNATED SITES
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK POLICY DESIGNATED TANKS

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION THAT REQUIRES YOU TO WAIVE YOUR RIGHTS OF RECOVERY, IN A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT WITH THE NAMED INSURED THAT IS EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE ACCIDENT OR LOSS

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph 8. **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** of **Section IV – Conditions:**

We waive any right of recovery against the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make under this Coverage Part. Such waiver by us applies only to the extent that the insured has waived its right of recovery against such person(s) or organization(s) prior to loss. This endorsement applies only to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: HNTB CORPORATION

Endorsement Effective Date:

SCHEDULE

Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

ALL PERSONS AND/OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT WITH THE INSURED, EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE ACCIDENT OR LOSS, THAT WAIVER OF SUBROGATION BE PROVIDED UNDER THIS POLICY

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.

WC 0769453-01

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 00 03 13

(Ed. 4-84)

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

ALL PERSONS AND/OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT WITH THE INSURED, EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE ACCIDENT OR LOSS, THAT WAIVER OF SUBROGATION BE PROVIDED UNDER THIS POLICY FOR WORK PERFORMED BY YOU FOR THAT PERSON AND/OR ORGANIZATION

WC 00 03 13

(Ed. 4-84)

1983 National Council on Compensation Insurance.



THE HARTFORD
BUSINESS SERVICE CENTER
3600 WISEMAN BLVD
SAN ANTONIO TX 78251

December 14, 2021

For Informational Purposes
PO BOX 5770
EVANSTON IL 60204-5770

Account Information:

Policy Holder Details :	CANETE MEDINA CONSULTING GROUP, INC.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------



Contact Us

Business Service Center

Business Hours: Monday - Friday
(7AM - 7PM Central Standard Time)

Phone: (866) 467-8730

Fax: (888) 443-6112

Email: agency.services@thehartford.com

Website: <https://business.thehartford.com>

Enclosed please find a Certificate Of Insurance for the above referenced Policyholder. Please contact us if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Your Hartford Service Team



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
12/14/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER COMCO INSURANCE AGENCY INC/PHS 83552362 The Hartford Business Service Center 3600 Wiseman Blvd San Antonio, TX 78251	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (866) 467-8730 (A/C, No, Ext):		FAX (888) 443-6112 (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:		
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
INSURED CANETE MEDINA CONSULTING GROUP, INC. PO BOX 5770 EVANSTON IL 60204-5770	INSURER A : Hartford Casualty Insurance Company		29424
	INSURER B : Hartford Fire and Its P&C Affiliates		00914
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
	INSURER F :		

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/Y YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Liability			83 SBA GK1274	08/26/2021	08/26/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,000
			DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)				\$300,000	
			MED EXP (Any one person)				\$10,000	
			PERSONAL & ADV INJURY				\$1,000,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			83 SBA GK1274	08/26/2021	08/26/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000
			BODILY INJURY (Per person)					
			BODILY INJURY (Per accident)					
			PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)					
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			83 SBA GK1274	08/26/2021	08/26/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$4,000,000
			AGGREGATE				\$4,000,000	
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			83 WEC BC7858	08/26/2021	08/26/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT				\$1,000,000	
			E.L. DISEASE -EA EMPLOYEE				\$1,000,000	
			E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT				\$1,000,000	
A	EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY			83 SBA GK1274	08/26/2021	08/26/2022	Each Claim Limit	\$5,000
							Aggregate Limit	\$5,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Those usual to the Insured's Operations.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

For Informational Purposes
 PO BOX 5770
 EVANSTON IL 60204-5770

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Susan L. Castaneda

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

United States Liability Insurance Company

1190 Devon Park Drive
Wayne, PA 19087-2191
(888) 523-5545

To: ASSUREDPARTNERS OF ILLINOIS, LLC. DBA CORKILL INSURANCE AGENCY

*** BINDER ***

07/16/2021 @ 4:17 PM

Attn: Chrissy Suhr
csuhr@corkillinsurance.com

Renewal Of: NEW

From: Benjamin Yeh
benjamin.yeh@usli.com/(888) 523-5545 ext.7711

Insured: CANETE MEDINA CONSULTING GROUP INC.

Mailing Address: 1416 LAKE STREET SUITE 7
EVANSTON, IL 60201

NOTE: This policy will be billed by the Company in 1 installment. Do not bill or collect the down payment.
Next year's renewal is set up to be Direct Billed.

Thank you for your order to bind. We appreciate your business! We have bound the below coverage. Policy to Follow Shortly

POLICY INFORMATION

SPECIFIED PROFESSIONS POLICY	
Policy Number:	SP 1575784
Policy Period:	07/15/2021 to 07/15/2022
Carrier:	United States Liability Insurance Company
Status:	Admitted
A.M. Best Rating:	A++ (Superior) - XI
COVERAGE PART	PREMIUM
Specified Professions Professional Liability Errors And Omissions	\$2,186.00
Each Claim Limit	\$1,000,000
Annual Aggregate Limit	\$1,000,000
Deductible	\$2,500
Retroactive Date	07/01/2009
POLICY PREMIUM	\$2,186.00

APPLICABLE FORMS & ENDORSEMENTS

The following forms apply to the Specified Professions Professional Liability Errors And Omissions coverage part

CONSA (01/08)	Specified Professions Professional Liability Product	Jacket 07/19	Policy Jacket
PROF-001 06/01	Absolute Pollution Exclusion - Professional	PROF-002 06/01	Mold, Fungus, Bacteria, Virus And Organic Pathogen Exclusion - Professional
SP 07/09	Specified Professions Professional Liability Coverage Form	SP 210 07/09	Retroactive Date Endorsement
SP 211 07/09	Professional Services Exclusion Endorsement	SP 212 07/09	Amendment Of Definition Of Insured Endorsement
SP 214 07/09	Management Consultants Endorsement	SP 216 05/15	Specified Person Or Entity Exclusion Endorsement
SP 283 04/13	Pro Security Endorsement	SP IL 03/18	Illinois State Amendatory Endorsement

You (our Customer) must have written evidence in your file that you were requested to bind coverage on

or prior to the inception date listed on this binder.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/8/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Eastern Insurance Group LLC 233 West Central St Natick MA 01760	CONTACT NAME: Select Department PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): 800-333-7234 E-MAIL ADDRESS: selectwork@easterninsurance.com	FAX (A/C. No): 781-586-8244
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED EBP US, Inc. 155 Federal Street Suite 600 Boston MA 02110	INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company	NAIC # 18058
	INSURER B : Rated By Multiple Companies	NAIC # 914
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1690106514

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y		PHBX20001080	8/12/2021	8/12/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 250,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			PHBX20001080	8/12/2021	8/12/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			PHUB779486	8/12/2021	8/12/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	08WBCAB9AXZ	10/15/2021	10/15/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Liability			PHSD1566801	8/12/2021	8/12/2022	Occurrence/Aggregate Deductible \$2,000,000 \$15,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

MANAGEMENT/BUSINESS CONSULTANT.
 COOK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAYS IS INCLUDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED FOR GENERAL LIABILITY WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

COOK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAYS
 69 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, 24TH FLOOR
 CHICAGO IL 60602

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/13/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER McNamara Insurance Services, Inc. 690 De Long Avenue, Suite 200 Novato CA 94945		CONTACT NAME: Michael McNamara PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (415) 457-7856 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Mike@4apolicy.com FAX (A/C, No): (415) 457-7698	
INSURED Four Nines Technologies, Inc. 101 Madera Del Presidio Corte Madera CA 94925		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: Sentinel Insurance Co, LTD INSURER B: Rated by Multiple Companies INSURER C: Lloyds Of London INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	
		NAIC # 11000 00914	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL206803033

REVISION NUMBER:


THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			57SBABD3795	06/18/2021	06/18/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
							Data Breach- Response	\$ 50,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			57SBABD3795	06/18/2021	06/18/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			57SBABD3795	06/18/2021	06/18/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5,000,000
							AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000,000
								\$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	57WECAD5TCA	06/18/2021	06/18/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
C	Professional and Cyber Liability			ESJ0028884584	02/23/2021	06/18/2022	Each Claim	3,000,000
							Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Evidence of Insurance- The Certificate holder is added as an Additional Insured per Endorsement Form SS 00 08, attached to the policy when required by written contract. Severability of Interests - Insurance applies separately to each interest against whom claim is made or suit is brought per the Business Liability Coverage Form SS0008, attached to this policy. Coverage is Primary & Non-Contributory per the Business Liability Coverage form SS0008, attached to this policy.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Cook County Government 118 N. Clark Street Chicago IL 60602	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	--

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the stock insurance company member of The Hartford providing this insurance.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under Section **C.** - Who Is An Insured.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section **G.** - Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions.

A. COVERAGES

1. BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE (BODILY INJURY, PROPERTY DAMAGE, PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY)

Insuring Agreement

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance does not apply.

We may, at our discretion, investigate any "occurrence" or offense and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section **D.** - Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments, settlements or medical expenses to which this insurance applies.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Coverage Extension - Supplementary Payments.

- b. This insurance applies:

- (1) To "bodily injury" and "property damage" only if:

- (a) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory";
 - (b) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period; and
 - (c) Prior to the policy period, no insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section **C.** - Who Is An Insured and no "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, knew that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred, in whole or in part. If such a listed insured or authorized "employee" knew, prior to the policy period, that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such "bodily injury" or "property damage" during or after the policy period will be deemed to have been known prior to the policy period.
- (2) To "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense arising out of your business, but only if the offense was committed in the "coverage territory" during the policy period.
- c. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section **C.** - Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim:
- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

- (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
 - (3) Becomes aware by any other means that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred or has begun to occur.
- d. Damages because of "bodily injury" include damages claimed by any person or organization for care, loss of services or death resulting at any time from the "bodily injury".

e. Incidental Medical Malpractice

- (1) "Bodily injury" arising out of the rendering of or failure to render professional health care services as a physician, dentist, nurse, emergency medical technician or paramedic shall be deemed to be caused by an "occurrence", but only if:
 - (a) The physician, dentist, nurse, emergency medical technician or paramedic is employed by you to provide such services; and
 - (b) You are not engaged in the business or occupation of providing such services.
- (2) For the purpose of determining the limits of insurance for incidental medical malpractice, any act or omission together with all related acts or omissions in the furnishing of these services to any one person will be considered one "occurrence".

2. MEDICAL EXPENSES

Insuring Agreement

- a. We will pay medical expenses as described below for "bodily injury" caused by an accident:
 - (1) On premises you own or rent;
 - (2) On ways next to premises you own or rent; or
 - (3) Because of your operations;provided that:
 - (1) The accident takes place in the "coverage territory" and during the policy period;
 - (2) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident; and
 - (3) The injured person submits to examination, at our expense, by physicians of our choice as often as we reasonably require.

- b. We will make these payments regardless of fault. These payments will not exceed the applicable limit of insurance. We will pay reasonable expenses for:

- (1) First aid administered at the time of an accident;
- (2) Necessary medical, surgical, x-ray and dental services, including prosthetic devices; and
- (3) Necessary ambulance, hospital, professional nursing and funeral services.

3. COVERAGE EXTENSION - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

- a. We will pay, with respect to any claim or "suit" we investigate or settle, or any "suit" against an insured we defend:
 - (1) All expenses we incur.
 - (2) Up to \$1,000 for the cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which Business Liability Coverage for "bodily injury" applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
 - (3) The cost of appeal bonds or bonds to release attachments, but only for bond amounts within the applicable limit of insurance. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
 - (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.
 - (5) All costs taxed against the insured in the "suit".
 - (6) Prejudgment interest awarded against the insured on that part of the judgment we pay. If we make an offer to pay the applicable limit of insurance, we will not pay any prejudgment interest based on that period of time after the offer.
 - (7) All interest on the full amount of any judgment that accrues after entry of the judgment and before we have paid, offered to pay, or deposited in court the part of the judgment that is within the applicable limit of insurance.

Any amounts paid under (1) through (7) above will not reduce the limits of insurance.

b. If we defend an insured against a "suit" and an indemnitee of the insured is also named as a party to the "suit", we will defend that indemnitee if all of the following conditions are met:

- (1) The "suit" against the indemnitee seeks damages for which the insured has assumed the liability of the indemnitee in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract";
- (2) This insurance applies to such liability assumed by the insured;
- (3) The obligation to defend, or the cost of the defense of, that indemnitee, has also been assumed by the insured in the same "insured contract";
- (4) The allegations in the "suit" and the information we know about the "occurrence" are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the insured and the interest of the indemnitee;
- (5) The indemnitee and the insured ask us to conduct and control the defense of that indemnitee against such "suit" and agree that we can assign the same counsel to defend the insured and the indemnitee; and
- (6) The indemnitee:
 - (a) Agrees in writing to:
 - (i) Cooperate with us in the investigation, settlement or defense of the "suit";
 - (ii) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "suit";
 - (iii) Notify any other insurer whose coverage is available to the indemnitee; and
 - (iv) Cooperate with us with respect to coordinating other applicable insurance available to the indemnitee; and
 - (b) Provides us with written authorization to:
 - (i) Obtain records and other information related to the "suit"; and
 - (ii) Conduct and control the defense of the indemnitee in such "suit".

So long as the above conditions are met, attorneys' fees incurred by us in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by us and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at our request will be paid as Supplementary Payments.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph **1.b.(b)** of Section **B.** – Exclusions, such payments will not be deemed to be damages for "bodily injury" and "property damage" and will not reduce the Limits of Insurance.

Our obligation to defend an insured's indemnitee and to pay for attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses as Supplementary Payments ends when:

- (1) We have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements; or
- (2) The conditions set forth above, or the terms of the agreement described in Paragraph (6) above, are no longer met.

B. EXCLUSIONS

1. Applicable To Business Liability Coverage

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property; or
- (2) "Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed by, at the direction of or with the consent or acquiescence of the insured with the expectation of inflicting "personal and advertising injury".

b. Contractual Liability

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
- (2) "Personal and advertising injury"

for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement.

This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages because of:

- (a) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" that the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

(b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement. Solely for the purpose of liability assumed in an "insured contract", reasonable attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses incurred by or for a party other than an insured are deemed to be damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" provided:

- (i) Liability to such party for, or for the cost of, that party's defense has also been assumed in the same "insured contract", and
- (ii) Such attorneys' fees and litigation expenses are for defense of that party against a civil or alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which damages to which this insurance applies are alleged.

c. Liquor Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which any insured may be held liable by reason of:

- (1) Causing or contributing to the intoxication of any person;
- (2) The furnishing of alcoholic beverages to a person under the legal drinking age or under the influence of alcohol; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation relating to the sale, gift, distribution or use of alcoholic beverages.

This exclusion applies only if you are in the business of manufacturing, distributing, selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages.

d. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

e. Employer's Liability

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) An "employee" of the insured arising out of and in the course of:
 - (a) Employment by the insured; or

(b) Performing duties related to the conduct of the insured's business, or

- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of (1) above.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (2) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

This exclusion does not apply to liability assumed by the insured under an "insured contract".

f. Pollution

- (1) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":

(a) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to any insured. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:

- (i) "Bodily injury" if sustained within a building and caused by smoke, fumes, vapor or soot produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use, by the building's occupants or their guests;

- (ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which you may be held liable, if you are a contractor and the owner or lessee of such premises, site or location has been added to your policy as an additional insured with respect to your ongoing operations performed for that additional insured at that premises, site or location and such premises, site or location is not and never was owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured, other than that additional insured; or

- (iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire";
 - (b) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;
 - (c) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for:
 - (i) Any insured; or
 - (ii) Any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible;
 - (d) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:
 - (i) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the intentional discharge, dispersal or release of the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent that they be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by such insured, contractor or subcontractor;
 - (ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" sustained within a building and caused by the release of gases, fumes or vapors from materials brought into that building in connection with operations being performed by you or on your behalf by a contractor or subcontractor; or
 - (iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire"; or
 - (e) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants".
- (2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
- (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
 - (b) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".
- However, this paragraph does not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement, or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading".

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - (a) Less than 51 feet long; and
 - (b) Not being used to carry persons for a charge;
- (3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
- (4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft;
- (5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the operation of any of the equipment listed in Paragraph **f.(2)** or **f.(3)** of the definition of "mobile equipment"; or
- (6) An aircraft that is not owned by any insured and is hired, chartered or loaned with a paid crew. However, this exception does not apply if the insured has any other insurance for such "bodily injury" or "property damage", whether the other insurance is primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis.

h. Mobile Equipment

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of "mobile equipment" by an "auto" owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured; or

- (2) The use of "mobile equipment" in, or while in practice or preparation for, a prearranged racing, speed or demolition contest or in any stunting activity.

i. War

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

j. Professional Services

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or failure to render any professional service. This includes but is not limited to:

- (1) Legal, accounting or advertising services;
- (2) Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders, designs or drawings and specifications;
- (3) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities;
- (4) Medical, surgical, dental, x-ray or nursing services treatment, advice or instruction;
- (5) Any health or therapeutic service treatment, advice or instruction;
- (6) Any service, treatment, advice or instruction for the purpose of appearance or skin enhancement, hair removal or replacement or personal grooming;
- (7) Optical or hearing aid services including the prescribing, preparation, fitting, demonstration or distribution of ophthalmic lenses and similar products or hearing aid devices;

- (8) Optometry or optometric services including but not limited to examination of the eyes and the prescribing, preparation, fitting, demonstration or distribution of ophthalmic lenses and similar products;
- (9) Any:
 - (a) Body piercing (not including ear piercing);
 - (b) Tattooing, including but not limited to the insertion of pigments into or under the skin; and
 - (c) Similar services;
- (10) Services in the practice of pharmacy; and
- (11) Computer consulting, design or programming services, including web site design.

Paragraphs (4) and (5) of this exclusion do not apply to the Incidental Medical Malpractice coverage afforded under Paragraph 1.e. in Section A. - Coverages.

k. Damage To Property

"Property damage" to:

- (1) Property you own, rent or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
- (2) Premises you sell, give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;
- (3) Property loaned to you;
- (4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;
- (5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or
- (6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because "your work" was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. A separate Limit of Insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in Section D. - Limits Of Insurance.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are "your work" and were never occupied, rented or held for rental by you.

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to the use of elevators.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" to borrowed equipment while not being used to perform operations at a job site.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

l. Damage To Your Product

"Property damage" to "your product" arising out of it or any part of it.

m. Damage To Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

n. Damage To Impaired Property Or Property Not Physically Injured

"Property damage" to "impaired property" or property that has not been physically injured, arising out of:

- (1) A defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in "your product" or "your work"; or
- (2) A delay or failure by you or anyone acting on your behalf to perform a contract or agreement in accordance with its terms.

This exclusion does not apply to the loss of use of other property arising out of sudden and accidental physical injury to "your product" or "your work" after it has been put to its intended use.

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

o. Recall Of Products, Work Or Impaired Property

Damages claimed for any loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others for the loss of use, withdrawal, recall, inspection, repair, replacement, adjustment, removal or disposal of:

- (1) "Your product";
- (2) "Your work"; or
- (3) "Impaired property";

if such product, work or property is withdrawn or recalled from the market or from use by any person or organization because of a known or suspected defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in it.

p. Personal And Advertising Injury

"Personal and advertising injury":

- (1) Arising out of oral, written or electronic publication of material, if done by or at the direction of the insured with knowledge of its falsity;
- (2) Arising out of oral, written or electronic publication of material whose first publication took place before the beginning of the policy period;
- (3) Arising out of a criminal act committed by or at the direction of the insured;
- (4) Arising out of any breach of contract, except an implied contract to use another's "advertising idea" in your "advertisement";
- (5) Arising out of the failure of goods, products or services to conform with any statement of quality or performance made in your "advertisement";
- (6) Arising out of the wrong description of the price of goods, products or services;
- (7) Arising out of any violation of any intellectual property rights such as copyright, patent, trademark, trade name, trade secret, service mark or other designation of origin or authenticity.

However, this exclusion does not apply to infringement, in your "advertisement", of

- (a) Copyright;
- (b) Slogan, unless the slogan is also a trademark, trade name, service mark or other designation of origin or authenticity; or

(c) Title of any literary or artistic work;

- (8) Arising out of an offense committed by an insured whose business is:
 - (a) Advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;
 - (b) Designing or determining content of web sites for others; or
 - (c) An Internet search, access, content or service provider.

However, this exclusion does not apply to Paragraphs **a.**, **b.** and **c.** under the definition of "personal and advertising injury" in Section **G.** – Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions.

For the purposes of this exclusion, placing an "advertisement" for or linking to others on your web site, by itself, is not considered the business of advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;

- (9) Arising out of an electronic chat room or bulletin board the insured hosts, owns, or over which the insured exercises control;
- (10) Arising out of the unauthorized use of another's name or product in your e-mail address, domain name or metatags, or any other similar tactics to mislead another's potential customers;
- (11) Arising out of the violation of a person's right of privacy created by any state or federal act.

However, this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the insured would have in the absence of such state or federal act;

- (12) Arising out of:
 - (a) An "advertisement" for others on your web site;
 - (b) Placing a link to a web site of others on your web site;
 - (c) Content from a web site of others displayed within a frame or border on your web site. Content includes information, code, sounds, text, graphics or images; or
 - (d) Computer code, software or programming used to enable:
 - (i) Your web site; or
 - (ii) The presentation or functionality of an "advertisement" or other content on your web site;

- (13) Arising out of a violation of any anti-trust law;
- (14) Arising out of the fluctuation in price or value of any stocks, bonds or other securities; or
- (15) Arising out of discrimination or humiliation committed by or at the direction of any "executive officer", director, stockholder, partner or member of the insured.

q. Electronic Data

Damages arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data".

r. Employment-Related Practices

"Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury" to:

- (1) A person arising out of any:
 - (a) Refusal to employ that person;
 - (b) Termination of that person's employment; or
 - (c) Employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions, such as coercion, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation or discrimination directed at that person; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury" to the person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (2) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

s. Asbestos

- (1) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the "asbestos hazard".
- (2) Any damages, judgments, settlements, loss, costs or expenses that:

- (a) May be awarded or incurred by reason of any claim or suit alleging actual or threatened injury or damage of any nature or kind to persons or property which would not have occurred in whole or in part but for the "asbestos hazard";
- (b) Arise out of any request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, encapsulate, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize or in any way respond to or assess the effects of an "asbestos hazard"; or
- (c) Arise out of any claim or suit for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, encapsulating, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of an "asbestos hazard".

t. Violation Of Statutes That Govern E-Mails, Fax, Phone Calls Or Other Methods Of Sending Material Or Information

"Bodily injury", "property damage", or "personal and advertising injury" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- (1) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (2) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA or CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, that prohibits or limits the sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

Damage To Premises Rented To You – Exception For Damage By Fire, Lightning or Explosion

Exclusions **c.** through **h.** and **k.** through **o.** do not apply to damage by fire, lightning or explosion to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate Limit of Insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section **D.** - Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance.

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

2. Applicable To Medical Expenses Coverage

We will not pay expenses for "bodily injury":

a. Any Insured

To any insured, except "volunteer workers".

b. Hired Person

To a person hired to do work for or on behalf of any insured or a tenant of any insured.

c. Injury On Normally Occupied Premises

To a person injured on that part of premises you own or rent that the person normally occupies.

d. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

To a person, whether or not an "employee" of any insured, if benefits for the "bodily injury" are payable or must be provided under a workers' compensation or disability benefits law or a similar law.

e. Athletics Activities

To a person injured while practicing, instructing or participating in any physical exercises or games, sports or athletic contests.

f. Products-Completed Operations Hazard

Included with the "products-completed operations hazard".

g. Business Liability Exclusions

Excluded under Business Liability Coverage.

C. WHO IS AN INSURED

1. If you are designated in the Declarations as:

a. An individual, you and your spouse are insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner.

b. A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, your partners, and their spouses are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.

c. A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.

d. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.

e. A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as trustees.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Employees And Volunteer Workers

Your "volunteer workers" only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

However, none of these "employees" or "volunteer workers" are insureds for:

(1) "Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury":

(a) To you, to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your members (if you are a limited liability company), or to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;

(b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-"employee" or that "volunteer worker" as a consequence of Paragraph (1)(a) above;

(c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraphs (1)(a) or (b) above; or

(d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

If you are not in the business of providing professional health care services, Paragraph (d) does not apply to any nurse, emergency medical technician or paramedic employed by you to provide such services.

(2) "Property damage" to property:

(a) Owned, occupied or used by,

(b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by you, any of your "employees", "volunteer workers", any partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any member (if you are a limited liability company).

b. Real Estate Manager

Any person (other than your "employee" or "volunteer worker"), or any organization while acting as your real estate manager.

c. Temporary Custodians Of Your Property

Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:

- (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
- (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.

d. Legal Representative If You Die

Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this insurance.

e. Unnamed Subsidiary

Any subsidiary and subsidiary thereof, of yours which is a legally incorporated entity of which you own a financial interest of more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this Coverage Part.

The insurance afforded herein for any subsidiary not shown in the Declarations as a named insured does not apply to injury or damage with respect to which an insured under this insurance is also an insured under another policy or would be an insured under such policy but for its termination or upon the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.

3. Newly Acquired Or Formed Organization

Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain financial interest of more than 50% of the voting stock, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier; and

b. Coverage under this provision does not apply to:

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred; or
- (2) "Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

4. Operator Of Mobile Equipment

With respect to "mobile equipment" registered in your name under any motor vehicle registration law, any person is an insured while driving such equipment along a public highway with your permission. Any other person or organization responsible for the conduct of such person is also an insured, but only with respect to liability arising out of the operation of the equipment, and only if no other insurance of any kind is available to that person or organization for this liability. However, no person or organization is an insured with respect to:

- a. "Bodily injury" to a co-"employee" of the person driving the equipment; or
- b. "Property damage" to property owned by, rented to, in the charge of or occupied by you or the employer of any person who is an insured under this provision.

5. Operator of Nonowned Watercraft

With respect to watercraft you do not own that is less than 51 feet long and is not being used to carry persons for a charge, any person is an insured while operating such watercraft with your permission. Any other person or organization responsible for the conduct of such person is also an insured, but only with respect to liability arising out of the operation of the watercraft, and only if no other insurance of any kind is available to that person or organization for this liability.

However, no person or organization is an insured with respect to:

- a. "Bodily injury" to a co-"employee" of the person operating the watercraft; or
- b. "Property damage" to property owned by, rented to, in the charge of or occupied by you or the employer of any person who is an insured under this provision.

6. Additional Insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit

The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a. through f. below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit.

A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

However, no such person or organization is an additional insured under this provision if such person or organization is included as an additional insured by an endorsement issued by us and made a part of this Coverage Part, including all persons or organizations added as additional insureds under the specific additional insured coverage grants in Section F. – Optional Additional Insured Coverages.

a. Vendors

Any person(s) or organization(s) (referred to below as vendor), but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business and only if this Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

- (1) The insurance afforded to the vendor is subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
- (b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
- (c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
- (d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

(e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

(f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

(g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

(h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

(i) The exceptions contained in Subparagraphs (d) or (f); or

(ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

- (2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

b. Lessors Of Equipment

- (1) Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment; but only with respect to their liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that equipment.

c. Lessors Of Land Or Premises

- (1) Any person or organization from whom you lease land or premises, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the land or premises leased to you.
- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to:
 - (a) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that land or be a tenant in that premises; or
 - (b) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.

d. Architects, Engineers Or Surveyors

- (1) Any architect, engineer, or surveyor, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
 - (a) In connection with your premises; or
 - (b) In the performance of your ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf.
- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:
 This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you, including:
 - (a) The preparing, approving, or failure to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders, designs or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

e. Permits Issued By State Or Political Subdivisions

- (1) Any state or political subdivision, but only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit.
- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to:
 - (a) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state or municipality; or
 - (b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

f. Any Other Party

- (1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a. through e. above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
 - (a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;
 - (b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or
 - (c) In connection with "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard", but only if
 - (i) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and
 - (ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".
- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to:
 "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

- (a) The preparing, approving, or failure to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders, designs or drawings and specifications; or
- (b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

The limits of insurance that apply to additional insureds are described in Section **D. – Limits Of Insurance**.

How this insurance applies when other insurance is available to an additional insured is described in the Other Insurance Condition in Section **E. – Liability And Medical Expenses General Conditions**.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

D. LIABILITY AND MEDICAL EXPENSES LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Most We Will Pay

The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

- a. Insureds;
- b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
- c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".

2. Aggregate Limits

The most we will pay for:

- a. Damages because of "bodily injury" and "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" is the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.
- b. Damages because of all other "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury", including medical expenses, is the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.

This General Aggregate Limit applies separately to each of your "locations" owned by or rented to you.

"Location" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway or right-of-way of a railroad.

This General Aggregate limit does not apply to "property damage" to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, arising out of fire, lightning or explosion.

3. Each Occurrence Limit

Subject to **2.a.** or **2.b.** above, whichever applies, the most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of all "bodily injury", "property damage" and medical expenses arising out of any one "occurrence" is the Liability and Medical Expenses Limit shown in the Declarations.

The most we will pay for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person is the Medical Expenses Limit shown in the Declarations.

4. Personal And Advertising Injury Limit

Subject to **2.b.** above, the most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of all "personal and advertising injury" sustained by any one person or organization is the Personal and Advertising Injury Limit shown in the Declarations.

5. Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit

The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Business Liability Coverage for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, lightning or explosion, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

In the case of damage by fire, lightning or explosion, the Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit applies to all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning or explosion or any combination of these.

6. How Limits Apply To Additional Insureds

The most we will pay on behalf of a person or organization who is an additional insured under this Coverage Part is the lesser of:

- a. The limits of insurance specified in a written contract, written agreement or permit issued by a state or political subdivision; or
- b. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Such amount shall be a part of and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and described in this Section.

If more than one limit of insurance under this policy and any endorsements attached thereto applies to any claim or "suit", the most we will pay under this policy and the endorsements is the single highest limit of liability of all coverages applicable to such claim or "suit". However, this paragraph does not apply to the Medical Expenses limit set forth in Paragraph 3. above.

The Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits of Insurance.

E. LIABILITY AND MEDICAL EXPENSES GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Coverage Part.

2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit

a. Notice Of Occurrence Or Offense

You or any additional insured must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:

- (1) How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;
- (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
- (3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.

b. Notice Of Claim

If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you or any additional insured must:

- (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
- (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You or any additional insured must see to it that we receive a written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. Assistance And Cooperation Of The Insured

You and any other involved insured must:

- (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";
- (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
- (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation, settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and
- (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization that may be liable to the insured because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply.

d. Obligations At The Insured's Own Cost

No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

e. Additional Insured's Other Insurance

If we cover a claim or "suit" under this Coverage Part that may also be covered by other insurance available to an additional insured, such additional insured must submit such claim or "suit" to the other insurer for defense and indemnity.

However, this provision does not apply to the extent that you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured's own insurance.

f. Knowledge Of An Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit

Paragraphs **a.** and **b.** apply to you or to any additional insured only when such "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit" is known to:

- (1) You or any additional insured that is an individual;
- (2) Any partner, if you or an additional insured is a partnership;
- (3) Any manager, if you or an additional insured is a limited liability company;
- (4) Any "executive officer" or insurance manager, if you or an additional insured is a corporation;
- (5) Any trustee, if you or an additional insured is a trust; or
- (6) Any elected or appointed official, if you or an additional insured is a political subdivision or public entity.

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This Paragraph **f.** applies separately to you and any additional insured.

3. Financial Responsibility Laws

- a. When this policy is certified as proof of financial responsibility for the future under the provisions of any motor vehicle financial responsibility law, the insurance provided by the policy for "bodily injury" liability and "property damage" liability will comply with the provisions of the law to the extent of the coverage and limits of insurance required by that law.
- b. With respect to "mobile equipment" to which this insurance applies, we will provide any liability, uninsured motorists, underinsured motorists, no-fault or other coverage required by any motor vehicle law. We will provide the required limits for those coverages.

4. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Coverage Form:

- a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or
- b. To sue us on this Coverage Form unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this insurance or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

5. Separation Of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

- a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and
- b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

6. Representations

a. When You Accept This Policy

By accepting this policy, you agree:

- (1) The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;
- (2) Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and

- (3) We have issued this policy in reliance upon your representations.

b. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

If unintentionally you should fail to disclose all hazards relating to the conduct of your business at the inception date of this Coverage Part, we shall not deny any coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

7. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available for a loss we cover under this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when **b.** below applies. If other insurance is also primary, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.

b. Excess Insurance

This insurance is excess over any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:

(1) Your Work

That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for "your work";

(2) Premises Rented To You

That is fire, lightning or explosion insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

(3) Tenant Liability

That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

(4) Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft

If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, "autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion **g.** of Section **A.** – Coverages.

(5) Property Damage To Borrowed Equipment Or Use Of Elevators

If the loss arises out of "property damage" to borrowed equipment or the use of elevators to the extent not subject to Exclusion **k.** of Section **A.** – Coverages.

(6) When You Are Added As An Additional Insured To Other Insurance

That is other insurance available to you covering liability for damages arising out of the premises or operations, or products and completed operations, for which you have been added as an additional insured by that insurance; or

(7) When You Add Others As An Additional Insured To This Insurance

That is other insurance available to an additional insured.

However, the following provisions apply to other insurance available to any person or organization who is an additional insured under this Coverage Part:

(a) Primary Insurance When Required By Contract

This insurance is primary if you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance be primary. If other insurance is also primary, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.

(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract

If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

Paragraphs **(a)** and **(b)** do not apply to other insurance to which the additional insured has been added as an additional insured.

When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under this Coverage Part to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

- (1)** The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
- (2)** The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

c. Method Of Sharing

If all the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach, each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

a. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them. This condition does not apply to Medical Expenses Coverage.

b. Waiver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

F. OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL INSURED COVERAGES

If listed or shown as applicable in the Declarations, one or more of the following Optional Additional Insured Coverages also apply. When any of these Optional Additional Insured Coverages apply, Paragraph 6. (Additional Insureds When Required by Written Contract, Written Agreement or Permit) of Section C., Who Is An Insured, does not apply to the person or organization shown in the Declarations. These coverages are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to Business Liability Coverage in this policy, except as provided below:

1. Additional Insured - Designated Person Or Organization

WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Declarations, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- a. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
- b. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

2. Additional Insured - Managers Or Lessors Of Premises

a. WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured - Designated Person Or Organization; but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and shown in the Declarations.

b. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises; or
- (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.

3. Additional Insured - Grantor Of Franchise

WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured - Grantor Of Franchise, but only with respect to their liability as grantor of franchise to you.

4. Additional Insured - Lessor Of Leased Equipment

a. WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

b. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that equipment.

5. Additional Insured - Owners Or Other Interests From Whom Land Has Been Leased

a. WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured – Owners Or Other Interests From Whom Land Has Been Leased, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the land leased to you and shown in the Declarations.

b. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (1) Any "occurrence" that takes place after you cease to lease that land; or
- (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.

6. Additional Insured - State Or Political Subdivision – Permits

a. WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the state or political subdivision shown in the Declarations as an Additional

Insured – State Or Political Subdivision - Permits, but only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit.

- b. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (1) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state or municipality; or
- (2) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "product-completed operations" hazard.

7. Additional Insured – Vendors

- a. WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) (referred to below as vendor) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured - Vendor, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business and only if this Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".
- b. The insurance afforded to the vendor is subject to the following additional exclusions:

- (1) This insurance does not apply to:
 - (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
 - (b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
 - (c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
 - (d) Repackaging, unless unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

- (e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;
- (f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;
- (g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or
- (h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

- (i) The exceptions contained in Subparagraphs (d) or (f); or
- (ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

- (2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

8. Additional Insured – Controlling Interest

WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured – Controlling Interest, but only with respect to their liability arising out of:

- a. Their financial control of you; or
- b. Premises they own, maintain or control while you lease or occupy these premises.

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

9. Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees Or Contractors – Scheduled Person Or Organization

a. WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured – Owner, Lessees Or Contractors, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

(1) In the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s); or

(2) In connection with "your work" performed for that additional insured and included within the "products-completed operations hazard", but only if this Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

b. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal an advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(1) The preparing, approving, or failure to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders, designs or drawings and specifications; or

(2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

10. Additional Insured – Co-Owner Of Insured Premises

WHO IS AN INSURED under Section C. is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or Organization(s) shown in the Declarations as an Additional Insured – Co-Owner Of Insured Premises, but only with respect to their liability as co-owner of the premises shown in the Declarations.

The limits of insurance that apply to additional insureds are described in Section D. – Limits Of Insurance.

How this insurance applies when other insurance is available to an additional insured is described in the Other Insurance Condition in Section E. – Liability And Medical Expenses General Conditions.

G. LIABILITY AND MEDICAL EXPENSES DEFINITIONS

1. "Advertisement" means the widespread public dissemination of information or images that has the purpose of inducing the sale of goods, products or services through:

- a. (1) Radio;
- (2) Television;
- (3) Billboard;
- (4) Magazine;
- (5) Newspaper;

b. The Internet, but only that part of a web site that is about goods, products or services for the purposes of inducing the sale of goods, products or services; or

c. Any other publication that is given widespread public distribution.

However, "advertisement" does not include:

a. The design, printed material, information or images contained in, on or upon the packaging or labeling of any goods or products; or

b. An interactive conversation between or among persons through a computer network.

2. "Advertising idea" means any idea for an "advertisement".

3. "Asbestos hazard" means an exposure or threat of exposure to the actual or alleged properties of asbestos and includes the mere presence of asbestos in any form.

4. "Auto" means a land motor vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer designed for travel on public roads, including any attached machinery or equipment. But "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".

5. "Bodily injury" means physical:

- a. Injury;
- b. Sickness; or
- c. Disease

sustained by a person and, if arising out of the above, mental anguish or death at any time.

6. "Coverage territory" means:

- a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;
- b. International waters or airspace, but only if the injury or damage occurs in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in a. above;
- c. All other parts of the world if the injury or damage arises out of:
 - (1) Goods or products made or sold by you in the territory described in a. above;
 - (2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in a. above, but is away for a short time on your business; or
 - (3) "Personal and advertising injury" offenses that take place through the Internet or similar electronic means of communication

provided the insured's responsibility to pay damages is determined in the United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico or Canada, in a "suit" on the merits according to the substantive law in such territory, or in a settlement we agree to.

- 7. "Electronic data" means information, facts or programs:
 - a. Stored as or on;
 - b. Created or used on; or
 - c. Transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMS, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.
- 8. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
- 9. "Executive officer" means a person holding any of the officer positions created by your charter, constitution, by-laws or any other similar governing document.
- 10. "Hostile fire" means one which becomes uncontrollable or breaks out from where it was intended to be.
- 11. "Impaired property" means tangible property, other than "your product" or "your work", that cannot be used or is less useful because:
 - a. It incorporates "your product" or "your work" that is known or thought to be defective, deficient, inadequate or dangerous; or

- b. You have failed to fulfill the terms of a contract or agreement;

if such property can be restored to use by:

- a. The repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work"; or
- b. Your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.

12. "Insured contract" means:

- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is subject to the Damage To Premises Rented To You limit described in Section D. – Liability and Medical Expenses Limits of Insurance.
- b. A sidetrack agreement;
- c. Any easement or license agreement, including an easement or license agreement in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
- d. Any obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e. An elevator maintenance agreement; or
- f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization, provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused, in whole or in part, by you or by those acting on your behalf. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph f. includes that part of any contract or agreement that indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of construction or demolition operations within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road-beds, tunnel, underpass or crossing.

However, Paragraph f. does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

- (1) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders, designs or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage; or
 - (2) Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in (1) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.
 13. "Leased worker" means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".
 14. "Loading or unloading" means the handling of property:
 - a. After it is moved from the place where it is accepted for movement into or onto an aircraft, watercraft or "auto";
 - b. While it is in or on an aircraft, watercraft or "auto"; or
 - c. While it is being moved from an aircraft, watercraft or "auto" to the place where it is finally delivered;but "loading or unloading" does not include the movement of property by means of a mechanical device, other than a hand truck, that is not attached to the aircraft, watercraft or "auto".
 15. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:
 - a. Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
 - b. Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
 - c. Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
 - d. Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, on which are permanently mounted:
 - (1) Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or
 - (2) Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;
 - e. Vehicles not described in a., b., c., or d. above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
 - (1) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or
 - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;
 - f. Vehicles not described in a., b., c., or d. above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":

 - (1) Equipment, of at least 1,000 pounds gross vehicle weight, designed primarily for:
 - (a) Snow removal;
 - (b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
 - (c) Street cleaning;
 - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
 - (3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.
16. "Occurrence" means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions.
17. "Personal and advertising injury" means injury, including consequential "bodily injury", arising out of one or more of the following offenses:
 - a. False arrest, detention or imprisonment;
 - b. Malicious prosecution;

- c. The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that the person occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor;
 - d. Oral, written or electronic publication of material that slanders or libels a person or organization or disparages a person's or organization's goods, products or services;
 - e. Oral, written or electronic publication of material that violates a person's right of privacy;
 - f. Copying, in your "advertisement", a person's or organization's "advertising idea" or style of "advertisement";
 - g. Infringement of copyright, slogan, or title of any literary or artistic work, in your "advertisement"; or
 - h. Discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person.
- 18.** "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
- 19.** "Products-completed operations hazard";
- a. Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurring away from premises you own or rent and arising out of "your product" or "your work" except:
 - (1) Products that are still in your physical possession; or
 - (2) Work that has not yet been completed or abandoned. However, "your work" will be deemed to be completed at the earliest of the following times:
 - (a) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed.
 - (b) When all of the work to be done at the job site has been completed if your contract calls for work at more than one job site.
 - (c) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.
- Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.
- The "bodily injury" or "property damage" must occur away from premises you own or rent, unless your business includes the selling, handling or distribution of "your product" for consumption on premises you own or rent.
- b. Does not include "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:
 - (1) The transportation of property, unless the injury or damage arises out of a condition in or on a vehicle not owned or operated by you, and that condition was created by the "loading or unloading" of that vehicle by any insured; or
 - (2) The existence of tools, uninstalled equipment or abandoned or unused materials.
- 20.** "Property damage" means:
- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or
 - b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of "occurrence" that caused it.
- As used in this definition, "electronic data" is not tangible property.
- 21.** "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:
- a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or
 - b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.
- 22.** "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave or to meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.
- 23.** "Volunteer worker" means a person who:
- a. Is not your "employee";

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

- b. Donates his or her work;
 - c. Acts at the direction of and within the scope of duties determined by you; and
 - d. Is not paid a fee, salary or other compensation by you or anyone else for their work performed for you.
- 24. "Your product":**
- a. Means:
 - (1) Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by:
 - (a) You;
 - (b) Others trading under your name; or
 - (c) A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and
 - (2) Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.
 - b. Includes:
 - (1) Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your product"; and

- (2) The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.
- c. Does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.
- 25. "Your work":**
- a. Means:
 - (1) Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and
 - (2) Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.
 - b. Includes:
 - (1) Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your work"; and
 - (2) The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
12/08/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Aon Risk Services Central, Inc. 4220 Duncan Avenue Suite 401 St Louis, MO 63110	1-314-721-5100	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No. Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS:	FAX (A/C, No):
INSURED The Lamar Johnson Collaborative LLC 35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 1500 Chicago, IL 60601		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: ZURICH AMER INS CO INSURER B: XL INS AMER INC INSURER C: AMERICAN GUAR & LIAB INS INSURER D: STEADFAST INS CO INSURER E: INSURER F:	
		NAIC # 16535 24554 26247 26387	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 63922142

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			GLO9267322-11 Non-CCIP	06/30/21	06/30/22	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 5,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 10,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 10,000,000
								\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BAP5085321-17	06/30/21	06/30/22	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 2,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
B	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR			US00065474LI21A	06/30/21	06/30/22	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5,000,000
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE			SXS 654798312	06/30/21	06/30/22	AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000,000
	DED RETENTION \$							\$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A	WC5085319-17 Non-CCIP	06/30/21	06/30/22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
D	Professional Liability			EOC 5085540-17	06/30/21	06/30/22	Per Agg/Occ	2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

LJC Project #25.006179.000 Various Planning Services for Department of Transportation and Highways, RFQ #2138-18682 Cook County, its officials, employees and agents are additional insureds, on a primary and non-contributory basis, as respects the general liability (ongoing and completed operations), automobile liability and excess liability policies when required by written agreement. 30 day notice of cancellation, except non-payment of premium 10 days. Waiver of subrogation endorsements apply when required by written agreement and where permissible by law.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Cook County Chief Procurement Officer 118 North Clark Street, Suite 1018 Chicago, IL 60602 USA	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Aon Risk Services Central, Inc.</i>
--	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

nschulz
63922142

Policy Number
GLO 9267322-11

SCHEDULE OF NAMED INSURED(S)

ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY

Named Insured CLAYCO, INC.

Effective Date: 06-30-21

12:01 A.M., Standard Time

Agent Name AON RISK SERVICES CENTRAL INC

Agent No. 33559-000

NAMED INSURED

THE LAMAR JOHNSON COLLABORATIVE LLC

Additional Insured – Automatic – Owners, Lessees Or Contractors



Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l. Prem	Return Prem.
GLO 9267322-11	06/30/2021	06/30/2022	06/30/2021			

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Named Insured: CLAYCO, INC.

Address (including ZIP Code):
2199 INNERBELT BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE
ST. LOUIS, MO 63114

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization whom you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy under a contract or agreement. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf, in the performance of your ongoing operations or "your work" as included in the "products-completed operations hazard", which is the subject of the contract or agreement.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

1. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services including:

- a. The preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
- b. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

C. The following is added to Paragraph 2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit of Section IV – **Commercial General Liability Conditions:**

The additional insured must see to it that:

1. We are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or offense that may result in a claim;
2. We receive written notice of a claim or "suit" as soon as practicable; and
3. A request for defense and indemnity of the claim or "suit" will promptly be brought against any policy issued by another insurer under which the additional insured may be an insured in any capacity. This provision does not apply to insurance on which the additional insured is a Named Insured if the contract or agreement requires that this coverage be primary and non-contributory.

D. For the purposes of the coverage provided by this endorsement:

1. The following is added to the Other Insurance Condition of Section IV – **Commercial General Liability Conditions:**

Primary and Noncontributory insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured provided that:

- a. The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- b. You are required by contract or agreement that this insurance be primary and not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

2. The following paragraph is added to Paragraph 4.b. of the Other Insurance Condition of Section IV – **Commercial General Liability Conditions:**

This insurance is excess over:

Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, available to an additional insured, in which the additional insured on our policy is also covered as an additional insured on another policy providing coverage for the same "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit". This provision does not apply to any policy in which the additional insured is a Named Insured on such other policy and where our policy is required by a contract or agreement to provide coverage to the additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.

E. This endorsement does not apply to an additional insured which has been added to this policy by an endorsement showing the additional insured in a Schedule of additional insureds, and which endorsement applies specifically to that identified additional insured.

F. With respect to the insurance afforded to the additional insureds under this endorsement, the following is added to Section III – **Limits Of Insurance:**

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement referenced in Paragraph A. of this endorsement; or
 2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations,
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Waiver Of Subrogation (Blanket) Endorsement

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer	Add'l Prem.	Return Prem.
GLO 9267322-11	06/30/2021	06/30/2022		33559000	\$ INCL	\$

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

The following is added to the **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition:**

If you are required by a written contract or agreement, which is executed before a loss, to waive your rights of recovery from others, we agree to waive our rights of recovery. This waiver of rights shall not be construed to be a waiver with respect to any other operations in which the insured has no contractual interest.



ZURICH[®]

Blanket Notification To Others Of Cancellation

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. GLO 9267322-11

Effective Date: 06/30/2021

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

- A.** If we cancel this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, we will deliver electronic notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled to each person or organization shown in a Schedule provided to us by the First Named Insured. Such Schedule:
1. Must be initially provided to us within 15 days:
 - a. After the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations; or
 - b. After this endorsement has been added to policy;
 2. Must contain the names and e-mail addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled;
 3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us; and
 4. Must be accurate.
- Such Schedule may be updated and provided to us by the First Named Insured during the policy period. Such updated Schedule must comply with Paragraphs **2.**, **3.** and **4.** above.
- B.** Our delivery of the electronic notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent Schedule in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. Delivery of the notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be completed as soon as practicable after the effective date of cancellation to the first Named Insured.
- C.** Proof of e-mailing the electronic notification will be sufficient proof that we have complied with Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.
- D.** Our delivery of electronic notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such delivery of electronic notification will not:
1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation date;
 2. Negate the cancellation; or
 3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
- E.** We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the Schedule provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.



Earlier Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

1. Number of days required for notice of non-renewal (other than for nonpayment of premium): 90
(If the number of days is not provided above, please see the nonrenewal provisions of your policy.)
2. Number of days required for notice of cancellation (other than for nonpayment of premium): 90
(If the number of days is not provided above, please see the cancellation provisions of your policy.)
3. Number of days required for notice of cancellation (for nonpayment of premium): 10
(If the number of days is not provided above, please see the cancellation provisions of your policy.)

- A. For any statutorily permitted reason for non-renewal other than nonpayment of premium, the number of days required for notice of non-renewal, as provided in the Commercial General Liability Conditions, as amended by an applicable state endorsement or as provided by an applicable state's change in coverage regulation is increased to the number of days shown in Paragraph **1.** in the Schedule above.
- B. For any statutorily permitted reason for cancellation other than nonpayment of premium, the number of days required for notice of cancellation, as provided in the Common Policy Conditions, as amended by an applicable state endorsement or as provided by an applicable state's change in coverage regulation is increased to the number of days shown in Paragraph **2.** in the Schedule above.
- C. For nonpayment of premium, the number of days required for notice of cancellation, as provided in the Common Policy Conditions, as amended by an applicable state endorsement or as provided by an applicable state's change in coverage regulation is increased to the number of days shown in Paragraph **3.** in the Schedule above.

All other terms and conditions of your policy remain the same.

Policy Number
BAP 5085321-17

SCHEDULE OF NAMED INSURED(S)

ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY

Named Insured CLAYCO, INC.

Effective Date: 06-30-21

12:01 A.M., Standard Time

Agent Name AON RISK SERVICES CENTRAL INC

Agent No. 33559-000

NAMED INSURED

THE LAMAR JOHNSON COLLABORATIVE LLC

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED INSURED FOR COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

- AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
- BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
- MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

<p>Named Insured: CLAYCO, INC.</p> <p>Endorsement Effective Date:</p>

SCHEDULE

<p>Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s): ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION TO WHOM OR WHICH YOU ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSURED STATUS OR ADDITIONAL INSURED STATUS ON A PRIMARY, NON-CONTRIBUTORY BASIS, IN A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.</p>
--

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an “insured” for Covered Autos Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an “insured” under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Paragraph **A.1.** of Section **II** – Covered Autos Liability Coverage in the Business Auto and Motor Carrier Coverage Forms and Paragraph **D.2.** of Section **I** – Covered Autos Coverages of the Auto Dealers Coverage Form.



ZURICH®

Coverage Extension Endorsement

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l. Prem	Return Prem.
BAP 5085321-17	06/30/2021	06/30/2022		33559000	INCL	

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

**Business Auto Coverage Form
Motor Carrier Coverage Form**

A. Amended Who Is An Insured

1. The following is added to the **Who Is An Insured** Provision in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage**:

The following are also "insureds":

- a. Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow for acts performed within the scope of employment by you. Any "employee" of yours is also an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.
- b. Anyone volunteering services to you is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow to transport your clients or other persons in activities necessary to your business.
- c. Anyone else who furnishes an "auto" referenced in Paragraphs **A.1.a.** and **A.1.b.** in this endorsement.
- d. Where and to the extent permitted by law, any person(s) or organization(s) where required by written contract or written agreement with you executed prior to any "accident", including those person(s) or organization(s) directing your work pursuant to such written contract or written agreement with you, provided the "accident" arises out of operations governed by such contract or agreement and only up to the limits required in the written contract or written agreement, or the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations, whichever is less.

2. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the **Other Insurance – Primary and Excess Insurance Provisions Condition** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form:

Coverage for an individual person(s) or organization(s), where required by written contract or written agreement with you executed prior to an "accident", will apply on a primary and non-contributory basis and any insurance maintained by the additional "insured" will apply on an excess basis. However, in no event will this coverage extend beyond the terms and conditions of the Coverage Form.

B. Amendment – Supplementary Payments

Paragraphs **a.(2)** and **a.(4)** of the **Coverage Extensions** Provision in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** are replaced by the following:

- (2) Up to \$5,000 for the cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

C. Fellow Employee Coverage

The **Fellow Employee** Exclusion contained in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** does not apply.

D. Driver Safety Program Liability and Physical Damage Coverage

1. The following is added to the **Racing** Exclusion in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage**:

This exclusion does not apply to covered "autos" participating in a driver safety program event, such as, but not limited to, auto or truck rodeos and other auto or truck agility demonstrations.

2. The following is added to Paragraph **2.** in the **Exclusions** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** of the Business Auto Coverage Form and Paragraph **2.b.** in the **Exclusions** of **Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage** of the Motor Carrier Coverage Form:

This exclusion does not apply to covered "autos" participating in a driver safety program event, such as, but not limited to, auto or truck rodeos and other auto or truck agility demonstrations.

E. Lease or Loan Gap Coverage

The following is added to the **Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Lease Or Loan Gap Coverage

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto", we will pay any unpaid amount due on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:

- a. Any amount paid under the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section of the Coverage Form; and
- b. Any:
 - (1) Overdue lease or loan payments at the time of the "loss";
 - (2) Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;
 - (3) Security deposits not returned by the lessor;
 - (4) Costs for extended warranties, credit life insurance, health, accident or disability insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
 - (5) Carry-over balances from previous leases or loans.

F. Towing and Labor

Paragraph **A.2.** of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section is replaced by the following:

We will pay up to \$75 for towing and labor costs incurred each time a covered "auto" of the private passenger type is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

G. Extended Glass Coverage

The following is added to Paragraph **A.3.a.** of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If glass must be replaced, the deductible shown in the Declarations will apply. However, if glass can be repaired and is actually repaired rather than replaced, the deductible will be waived. You have the option of having the glass repaired rather than replaced.

H. Hired Auto Physical Damage – Increased Loss of Use Expenses

The **Coverage Extension** for **Loss Of Use Expenses** in the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section is replaced by the following:

Loss Of Use Expenses

For Hired Auto Physical Damage, we will pay expenses for which an "insured" becomes legally responsible to pay for loss of use of a vehicle rented or hired without a driver under a written rental contract or written rental agreement. We will pay for loss of use expenses if caused by:

- (1) Other than collision only if the Declarations indicate that Comprehensive Coverage is provided for any covered "auto";
 - (2) Specified Causes Of Loss only if the Declarations indicate that Specified Causes Of Loss Coverage is provided for any covered "auto"; or
 - (3) Collision only if the Declarations indicate that Collision Coverage is provided for any covered "auto".
- However, the most we will pay for any expenses for loss of use is \$100 per day, to a maximum of \$3000.

I. Personal Effects Coverage

The following is added to the **Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Personal Effects Coverage

- a. We will pay up to \$750 for "loss" to personal effects which are:
 - (1) Personal property owned by an "insured"; and
 - (2) In or on a covered "auto".
- b. Subject to Paragraph a. above, the amount to be paid for "loss" to personal effects will be based on the lesser of:
 - (1) The reasonable cost to replace; or
 - (2) The actual cash value.
- c. The coverage provided in Paragraphs a. and b. above, only applies in the event of a total theft of a covered "auto". No deductible applies to this coverage. However, we will not pay for "loss" to personal effects of any of the following:
 - (1) Accounts, bills, currency, deeds, evidence of debt, money, notes, securities, or commercial paper or other documents of value.
 - (2) Bullion, gold, silver, platinum, or other precious alloys or metals; furs or fur garments; jewelry, watches, precious or semi-precious stones.
 - (3) Paintings, statuary and other works of art.
 - (4) Contraband or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade.
 - (5) Tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment.

Any coverage provided by this Provision is excess over any other insurance coverage available for the same "loss".

J. Tapes, Records and Discs Coverage

1. The Exclusion in Paragraph **B.4.a.** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the Exclusion in Paragraph **B.2.c.** of **Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form does not apply.
2. The following is added to Paragraph **1.a. Comprehensive Coverage** under the **Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

We will pay for "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment. We will pay only if the tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices:

- (a) Are the property of an "insured"; and
- (b) Are in a covered "auto" at the time of "loss".

The most we will pay for such "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices is \$500. The **Physical Damage Coverage Deductible** Provision does not apply to such "loss".

K. Airbag Coverage

The Exclusion in Paragraph **B.3.a.** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the Exclusion in Paragraph **B.4.a.** of **Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form does not apply to the accidental discharge of an airbag.

L. Two or More Deductibles

The following is added to the **Deductible** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If an accident is covered both by this policy or Coverage Form and by another policy or Coverage Form issued to you by us, the following applies for each covered "auto" on a per vehicle basis:

1. If the deductible on this policy or Coverage Form is the smaller (or smallest) deductible, it will be waived; or
2. If the deductible on this policy or Coverage Form is not the smaller (or smallest) deductible, it will be reduced by the amount of the smaller (or smallest) deductible.

M. Physical Damage – Comprehensive Coverage – Deductible

The following is added to the **Deductible** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Regardless of the number of covered "autos" damaged or stolen, the maximum deductible that will be applied to Comprehensive Coverage for all "loss" from any one cause is \$5,000 or the deductible shown in the Declarations, whichever is greater.

N. Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

1. The following is added to **Section I – Covered Autos**:

Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

If Physical Damage Coverage is provided by this Coverage Form on your owned covered "autos", the following types of vehicles are also covered "autos" for Physical Damage Coverage:

Any "auto" you do not own when used with the permission of its owner as a temporary substitute for a covered "auto" you do own but is out of service because of its:

1. Breakdown;
 2. Repair;
 3. Servicing;
 4. "Loss"; or
 5. Destruction.
2. The following is added to the Paragraph **A. Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

We will pay the owner for "loss" to the temporary substitute "auto" unless the "loss" results from fraudulent acts or omissions on your part. If we make any payment to the owner, we will obtain the owner's rights against any other party.

The deductible for the temporary substitute "auto" will be the same as the deductible for the covered "auto" it replaces.

O. Amended Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss

Paragraph **a.** of the **Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss** Condition is replaced by the following:

- a. In the event of "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss", you must give us or our authorized representative prompt notice of the "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss". However, these duties only apply when the "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is known to you (if you are an individual), a partner (if you are a partnership), a member (if you are a limited liability company) or an executive officer or insurance manager (if you are a corporation). The failure of any

agent, servant or employee of the "insured" to notify us of any "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" shall not invalidate the insurance afforded by this policy.

Include, as soon as practicable:

- (1) How, when and where the "accident" or "loss" occurred and if a claim is made or "suit" is brought, written notice of the claim or "suit" including, but not limited to, the date and details of such claim or "suit";
- (2) The "insured's" name and address; and
- (3) To the extent possible, the names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses.

If you report an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" to another insurer when you should have reported to us, your failure to report to us will not be seen as a violation of these amended duties provided you give us notice as soon as practicable after the fact of the delay becomes known to you.

P. Waiver of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The following is added to the **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** Condition:

This Condition does not apply to the extent required of you by a written contract, executed prior to any "accident" or "loss", provided that the "accident" or "loss" arises out of operations contemplated by such contract. This waiver only applies to the person or organization designated in the contract.

Q. Employee Hired Autos – Physical Damage

Paragraph **b.** of the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and Paragraph **f.** of the **Other Insurance – Primary and Excess Insurance Provisions** Condition in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form are replaced by the following:

For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

- (1) Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
- (2) Any covered "auto" hired or rented under a written contract or written agreement entered into by an "employee" or elected or appointed official with your permission while being operated within the course and scope of that "employee's" employment by you or that elected or appointed official's duties as respect their obligations to you.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

R. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards

The following is added to the **Concealment, Misrepresentation Or Fraud** Condition:

However, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Form if you unintentionally:

- (1) Fail to disclose any hazards existing at the inception date of this Coverage Form; or
- (2) Make an error, omission, improper description of "autos" or other misstatement of information.

You must notify us as soon as possible after the discovery of any hazards or any other information that was not provided to us prior to the acceptance of this policy.

S. Hired Auto – World Wide Coverage

Paragraph **7a.(5)** of the **Policy Period, Coverage Territory** Condition is replaced by the following:

- (5) Anywhere in the world if a covered "auto" is leased, hired, rented or borrowed for a period of 60 days or less,

T. Bodily Injury Redefined

The definition of "bodily injury" in the **Definitions** Section is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease, sustained by a person including death or mental anguish, resulting from any of these at any time. Mental anguish means any type of mental or emotional illness or disease.

U. Expected Or Intended Injury

The **Expected Or Intended Injury** Exclusion in Paragraph **B. Exclusions** under **Section II – Covered Auto Liability Coverage** is replaced by the following:

Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the "insured". This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

V. Physical Damage – Additional Temporary Transportation Expense Coverage

Paragraph **A.4.a.** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** is replaced by the following:

4. Coverage Extensions

a. Transportation Expenses

We will pay up to \$50 per day to a maximum of \$1,000 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage. We will pay for temporary transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".

W. Replacement of a Private Passenger Auto with a Hybrid or Alternative Fuel Source Auto

The following is added to Paragraph **A. Coverage** of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" of the private passenger type that is replaced with a hybrid "auto" or "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source of the private passenger type, we will pay an additional 10% of the cost of the replacement "auto", excluding tax, title, license, other fees and any aftermarket vehicle upgrades, up to a maximum of \$2500. The covered "auto" must be replaced by a hybrid "auto" or an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source within 60 calendar days of the payment of the "loss" and evidenced by a bill of sale or new vehicle lease agreement.

To qualify as a hybrid "auto", the "auto" must be powered by a conventional gasoline engine and another source of propulsion power. The other source of propulsion power must be electric, hydrogen, propane, solar or natural gas, either compressed or liquefied. To qualify as an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source, the "auto" must be powered by a source of propulsion power other than a conventional gasoline engine. An "auto" solely propelled by biofuel, gasoline or diesel fuel or any blend thereof is not an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source.

X. Return of Stolen Automobile

The following is added to the **Coverage Extension** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If a covered "auto" is stolen and recovered, we will pay the cost of transport to return the "auto" to you. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.



ZURICH[®]

Blanket Notification To Others Of Cancellation

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. BAP 5085321-17

Effective Date: 06/30/2021

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Auto Dealers Coverage Form
Business Auto Coverage Form
Motor Carrier Coverage Form

- A.** If we cancel this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, we will deliver electronic notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled to each person or organization shown in a Schedule provided to us by the First Named Insured. Such Schedule:
1. Must be initially provided to us within 15 days:
 - a. After the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations; or
 - b. After this endorsement has been added to policy;
 2. Must contain the names and e-mail addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled;
 3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us; and
 4. Must be accurate.
- Such Schedule may be updated and provided to us by the First Named Insured during the policy period. Such updated Schedule must comply with Paragraphs **2.**, **3.** and **4.** above.
- B.** Our delivery of the electronic notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent Schedule in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. Delivery of the notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be completed as soon as practicable after the effective date of cancellation to the first Named Insured.
- C.** Proof of e-mailing the electronic notification will be sufficient proof that we have complied with Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.
- D.** Our delivery of electronic notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such delivery of electronic notification will not:
1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation date;
 2. Negate the cancellation; or
 3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
- E.** We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the Schedule provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.



Straight Excess Liability Policy

There are provisions in this policy that restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy, the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as such in **underlying insurance**. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

The word "insured(s)" means any person or organization qualifying as such in **underlying insurance** but only to the extent and within the scope for which such "insured(s)" qualify for coverage in **underlying insurance**.

Words and phrases that are printed in bold-face type are defined in this policy. These definitions are found in **SECTION VI. DEFINITIONS** of this policy or in the specific policy provision where they appear.

In consideration of the payment of the premium and in reliance upon the statements in the Declarations and in accordance with the provisions of this policy, we agree with you to provide coverage as follows:

Insuring Agreements

SECTION I. COVERAGE

- A.** We will, on behalf of the insured those damages covered by this insurance in excess of the total Applicable Limits of **underlying insurance**. This policy includes:
1. The terms and conditions of **underlying insurance** to the extent such terms and conditions are not inconsistent or do not conflict with the terms and conditions referred to in Paragraph **2.** below; and
 2. The terms and conditions that apply to this policy.
- B.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Paragraph **A.** above, if **underlying insurance** does not apply to damages for reasons other than exhaustion of total applicable limits of insurance by payment of **loss**, then this policy does not apply to such damages.
- C.** The amount we will pay under this policy is limited as described in **SECTION II. LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.
- D.** We have no obligation under this policy with respect to any settlement made without our consent.
- E.** The insurance afforded under this policy applies to bodily injury or property damage only if prior to the Policy Period, neither you nor any **authorized person** knew that the bodily injury or property damage had occurred, in whole or in part. If you or any **authorized person** knew, prior to the Policy Period, that the bodily injury or property damage occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such bodily injury or property damage during or after the Policy Period will be deemed to have been known prior to the Policy Period.

Bodily injury or property damage which occurs during the Policy Period and was not, prior to the Policy Period, known to have occurred by you or any **authorized person** includes any continuation, change or resumption of that bodily injury or property damage after the Policy Period; and

Bodily injury or property damage will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when you or any **authorized person**:

1. Reports all or any part of, the bodily injury or property damage to us or any other insurer;
2. Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the bodily injury or property damage; or
3. Becomes aware by any other means that bodily injury or property damage has occurred or has begun to occur.



Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Nonrenewal

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer	Add'l Prem.	Return Prem.
SXS 6547983-12	06/30/2021	06/30/2022	06/30/2021	33559000	-----	-----

Named Insured and Mailing Address:

CLAYCO, INC.
2199 INNERBELT BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE
Saint Louis, MO 63114-5721

Producer:

AON RISK SERVICES CENTRAL INC
8182 MARYLAND AVE
SAINT LOUIS, MO 63105-3786

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

The following is added to **SECTION V. CONDITIONS:**

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Nonrenewal

1. If we cancel or non-renew this policy by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such policy has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contract or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to the first Named Insured. Such list:
 - a. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
 - b. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such policy has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
 - c. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
2. Our notification as described in Paragraph 1. above will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
 - a. Within seven days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
 - b. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - (1) Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - (2) Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.
3. Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs 1. and 2. above is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
 - a. Extend the policy cancellation or non-renewal date;
 - b. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
 - c. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
4. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs 1. and 2. above.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE POLICY SHALL APPLY AND REMAIN UNCHANGED.

I. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us

1. If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this insurance, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after the **loss** to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring suit or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

However, if any insured is required to waive their rights of recovery from others by a written contract or agreement executed before a **loss**, we agree to waive our rights of recovery to the extent required by the written contract or agreement. This waiver of rights will not be construed to be a waiver with respect to any other operations for which the insured has not waived their rights of recovery by contract.

2. Any amount recovered will be apportioned in the inverse order of payment of **loss** to the extent of actual payment. The expenses of all such recovery proceedings will be apportioned in the ratio of respective recoveries.

J. Unintentional Errors and Omissions

Any unintentional error or omission in the description of, or failure to describe completely, any premises or operations intended to be covered by this policy, shall not invalidate or affect the coverage for those operations or premises. However, the insured must report such error or omission to the company as soon as practicable after its discovery.

K. When Loss is Payable

Coverage under this policy will not apply unless and until the insured or the insured's underlying insurer has paid or is legally obligated to pay the full amount of the total Applicable Limits of **underlying insurance**.

When the amount of **loss** is determined by an agreed settlement or a final judgment against an insured obtained after an actual trial, we will promptly pay on behalf of the insured the amount of **loss** covered under the terms of this policy.

L. Audit of Books and Records

We may audit and examine your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the period of this policy and for up to three (3) years after the expiration or termination of this policy.

M. Changes

Notice to any agent or knowledge possessed by any agent or any other person will not effect a waiver or a change in any part of this policy. This policy can only be changed by a written endorsement that becomes a part of this policy.

N. First Named Insured

The person or organization first named in Item **1.** of the Declarations is responsible for the payment of all premiums. The first Named Insured will act on behalf of all other insureds for the giving and receiving of notice of cancellation or any other notice required under this policy or by statute or regulation, for the receipt and acceptance of this policy and any endorsements forming a part of this policy, and for the receiving of any return premiums that become payable under this policy.

O. Inspection

We have the right, but are not obligated to inspect the insured's premises and operations at any time. Our inspections are not safety inspections. They relate only to the insurability of the premises and operations and the premium to be charged. We may provide reports on the conditions we find. We may also recommend changes. While these reports may help reduce losses, we do not undertake to perform the duty of any person or organization to provide for the health or safety of workers or the public. We do not warrant that the premises or operations are safe or healthful, or that they comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.

P. Legal Action Against Us

There will be no right of action against us under this insurance unless:

1. You have complied with all the terms of this policy; and
2. The amount you owe has been determined by settlement with our consent or by actual trial and final judgment.

This insurance does not give anyone the right to add us as a party in an action against you to determine your liability.

Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy



Schedule of Insureds and Locations

Branch BRIDGETON, MO 63044	Policy Number WC 5085319-17	Producer Code 33559-000
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------

SCHEDULE OF INSUREDS AND LOCATIONS

THE LAMAR JOHNSON COLLABORATIVE LLC
FEIN: 822545850, Risk ID 917206988, SIC Code: 1629
NO FIXED ADDRESS MO

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

BLANKET - AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS AND WHERE PERMITTED BY LAW

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 06-30-21

Policy No. WC 5085319-17

Endorsement No.

Insured Clayco, Inc.

Premium \$

Insurance Company American Zurich Insurance Company

Countersigned By _____

NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS OF CANCELLATION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement is used to add the following to Part Six of the policy.

PART SIX – CONDITIONS

F. Notification To Others Of Cancellation

1. If we cancel this policy by written notice to you for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, we will deliver electronic notification to each person or organization shown in a Schedule provided to us by you. Such Schedule:
 - a. Must be initially provided to us within 15 days:
After the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations; or
After this endorsement has been added to policy;
 - b. Must contain the names and e-mail addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that this policy has been cancelled;
 - c. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us; and
 - d. Must be accurate.Such Schedule may be updated and provided to us by you during the policy period. Such updated Schedule must comply with Paragraphs **b.**, **c.** and **d.** above.
2. Our delivery of the electronic notification as described in Paragraph **1.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent Schedule in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation is mailed or delivered to you. Delivery of the notification as described in Paragraph **1.** of this endorsement will be completed as soon as practicable after the effective date of cancellation to you.
3. Proof of e-mailing the electronic notification will be sufficient proof that we have complied with Paragraphs **1.** and **2.** of this endorsement.
4. Our delivery of electronic notification described in Paragraphs **1.** and **2.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such delivery of electronic notification will not:
 - a. Extend the policy cancellation date;
 - b. Negate the cancellation; or
 - c. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
5. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the Schedule provided to us as described in Paragraphs **1.** and **2.** of this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective: 06/30/2021
Insured: Clayco, Inc.

Policy No: WC5085319-17

Endorsement No.
Premium \$

Insurance Company American Zurich Insurance Company



Amendment of Conditions N – Subrogation and Transfer of Rights of Recovery

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer	Add'l Prem.	Return Prem.
EOC 5085540-17	06/30/2021	06/30/2022	06/30/2021	30380000	---	---

Named Insured and Mailing Address:

CLAYCO, INC.
 2199 INNERBELT BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE
 ST. LOUIS, MO 63114

Producer:

AON RISK SERVICES CENTRAL INC
 200 E RANDOLPH ST
 CHICAGO, IL 60601-6436

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided by the following:

Contractor's Protective Professional Indemnity and Liability Insurance Policy

In consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed that **Section VII. CONDITIONS, Item N. SUBROGATION AND TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

N. SUBROGATION AND TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

If we make any payment under this policy, we shall be subrogated to all your rights against any person or organization, including the right to participate with the "Insured" in the exercise of all the "Insured's" rights of recovery. You shall execute and deliver instruments and papers to us and do whatever else is necessary to secure such rights. With respect to a "Protective Indemnity Claim," this includes a written transfer to us of any assignment(s) of rights obtained under **section V. CLAIM PROVISIONS, B. PROTECTIVE INDEMNITY CLAIM PROVISIONS**, paragraph 1.B. if the "Insured" has elected not to pursue same in furtherance of its "Protective Indemnity Claim". An "Insured" shall do nothing to prejudice such rights as described in this paragraph.

We shall not exercise any such rights against any persons, firms, or corporations included in the definition of an "Insured" or against any entity other than a "Design Professional" if, prior to a "Claim", a waiver of subrogation was so required and accepted under a specific contractual undertaking by you. We shall not exercise any rights against any "Design Professional" that is part of a joint venture or other legal entity formed with a "Named Insured" if, prior to a "Claim", a waiver of subrogation was so required and accepted under a specific contractual undertaking by you.

Any recovery obtained through subrogation, after expenses incurred in such subrogation are deducted by the party bearing the expense, reimbursement will be made in the following order:

1. First, to any interest who has paid any amount in excess of the Limit of Liability provided under this policy;
2. next, to us; and
3. then to any interest as are entitled to claim the remainder, if any.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)

endorsement that provides Additional Insured status to Cook County, its officials, employees and agents, only when there is a written contract that requires such status, and only with regard to work performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies contain a special endorsement with Primary and Noncontributory wording, when required by written contract.

The General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers Compensation and Professional Liability policies provide a Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract, except as prohibited by law.



Notification to Others of Cancellation

POLICY NUMBER: GLO0926401

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

- Commercial General Liability Coverage Part**
- Liquor Liability Coverage Part**
- Products/Completed Operations Liability Coverage Part**

- A.** If we cancel this Coverage Part(s) by written notice to the first Named Insured for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation:
 1. To the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below; and
 2. At least 10 days prior to the effective date of the cancellation, as advised in our notice to the first Named Insured, or the longer number of days notice if indicated in the Schedule below.
- B.** If we cancel this Coverage Part(s) by written notice to the first Named Insured for nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation to the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below at least 10 days prior to the effective date of such cancellation.
- C.** If notice as described in Paragraphs **A.** or **B.** of this endorsement is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of such notice.

SCHEDULE	
Name and Address of Other Person(s) / Organization(s):	Number of Days Notice:
Any person or organization you are required to provide notice of cancellation, as defined above, in a written contract, written agreement, except where such contract or agreement is prohibited by law.	30

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Notification to Others of Cancellation

POLICY NUMBER: BAP0926404

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial Automobile Coverage Part

A. If we cancel this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation:

1. To the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below; and
2. At least 10 days prior to the effective date of the cancellation, as advised in our notice to the first Named Insured, or the longer number of days notice if indicated in the

Schedule below.

B. If we cancel this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured for nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation to the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below at least 10 days prior to the effective date of such cancellation.

C. If notice as described in Paragraphs A. or B. of this endorsement is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of such notice.

Name and Address of Other Person(s) / Organization(s):

Any person or organization you are required to provide notice of cancellation, as defined above, in a written contract, written agreement, except where such contract or agreement is prohibited by law.

Number of Days Notice:

30

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS OF CANCELLATION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement is used to add the following to Part Six of the policy.

**PART SIX
CONDITIONS**

- A.** If we cancel this policy by written notice to you for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation to the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below. Notification to such person or organization will be provided at least 10 days prior to the effective date of the cancellation, as advised in our notice to you, or the longer number of days notice if indicated in the Schedule below.
- B.** If we cancel this policy by written notice to you for nonpayment of premium, we will mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation to the name and address corresponding to each person or organization shown in the Schedule below at least 10 days prior to the effective date of such cancellation.
- C.** If notice as described in Paragraphs **A.** or **B.** of this endorsement is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of such notice.

SCHEDULE	
Name and Address of Other Person(s) / Organization(s):	Number of Days Notice:
Any person or organization you are required to provide notice of cancellation, as defined above, in a written contract, written agreement, except where such contract or agreement is prohibited by law.	30

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement attaching to and forming part of Policy No. GLOPR2102224 / 0312-4137

Issued to: PERKINS + WILL, INC. and/or their Subsidiaries and/or associated and/or affiliated companies and business entities owned or financially controlled as more fully described in Endorsement No.1 or as currently, previously, or hereafter existing or created in accordance with Condition 0. herein.

Issued by: Underwriters at Lloyds of London

LIMITED AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT

In consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed as follows:

(1) Insurers authorize Lockton Companies LLC, BFL Canada Risk & Insurance Services, Inc. and Paragon International Insurance Brokers Ltd, the ("Certificate Issuer") to issue Certificates of Insurance at the request or direction of the Insured. It is expressly understood and agreed that, subject to Paragraph (2) below, any Certificate of Insurance so issued shall not confer any rights upon the Certificate Holder, create any obligation on the part of the Insurers, or purport to, or be construed to, alter, extend, modify, amend, or otherwise change the terms or conditions of this Policy in any manner whatsoever. In the case of any conflict between the description of the terms and conditions of this Policy contained in any Certificate of Insurance on the one hand, and the terms and conditions of this Policy as set forth herein on the other, the terms and conditions of this Policy as set forth herein shall control.

(2) Notwithstanding Paragraph (1) above, such Certificates of Insurance as are authorized under this endorsement may provide that in the event the Insurers cancel or non-renew this Policy or in the event of a Material Change to this Policy, Insurers shall mail written notice of such cancellation, non-renewal, or Material Change to such Certificate Holder within a specified period of time; provided, however, that the Insurers shall have not be required to provide such notice more than 45 days prior to the effective date of cancellation, non-renewal, or a Material Change. The Insured shall provide written notice to the Insurers of all Certificate Holders and the number of days' written notice of cancellation, non-renewal, or Material Change, if any, specified in each Certificate of Insurance (i) at inception of this Policy, (ii) 90 days prior to expiration of this Policy, and (iii) within 10 days of receipt of a written request from Insurers. Insurers' obligation to mail notice of cancellation, non-renewal, or a Material Change as provided in this paragraph shall apply solely to those Certificate Holders with respect to whom the Insured has provided the foregoing written notice to the Insurers.

(3) It is further understood and agreed that Insurers' authorization of the Certificate Issuer under this endorsement is limited solely to the issuance of Certificates of Insurance and does not authorize, empower, or appoint the Certificate Issuer to act as an agent for the Insurers or bind the Insurers for any other purpose. The Certificate Issuer shall be solely responsible for any errors or omissions in connection with the issuance of any Certificate of Insurance pursuant to this endorsement.

(4) As used in this endorsement:

(i) Certificate of Insurance means a document issued for informational purposes only as evidence of the existence and terms of this Policy in order to satisfy a contractual obligation of the Insured.

(ii) Material Change means an endorsement to or amendment of this Policy after issuance of this Policy by the Insurers that restricts the coverage afforded to the Insured.

All other terms, clauses and conditions remain unchanged.

Insurance

There are some discrepancies between the contract requirements and my coverages:

- **Workers Compensation** – As a Wisconsin based company with no employees I have no workers compensation requirement. In the event I ever hire any employees I will purchase coverage. I have no intention of ever hiring any employees. The state of IL requires a \$1M limit.
- **Automobile Liability** – I no longer own a company car and do not have company auto insurance. For this contract I do not foresee any requirement to use a vehicle to perform this work. If a car is needed a rental car can be arranged for which would be covered under my Professional Liability policy.
- **Professional Liability** – I carry a \$1M professional liability policy, the contract states and/or pollution or asbestos pollution. Since I am not involved in construction, and will not be working on-site in Chicago offices I don't see that this pollution clause pertains to freight transportation planning.

I have attached a certificate here outlining the coverages you do have in accordance with the requirements.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/07/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Kamm Insurance Group, Inc. 7N024 Medinah Road PO Box 129 Medinah IL 60157-0129	CONTACT NAME: Jennifer Allard PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (630) 980-5000 E-MAIL ADDRESS: jallard@kammgroup.com	FAX (A/C, No): (630) 980-9311
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED Quigg Engineering, Inc., 1845 S Main Street, Suite D South Jacksonville IL 62650	INSURER A: Valley Forge Insurance NAIC #: 20508	
	INSURER B: Continental Casualty NAIC #: 20443	
	INSURER C: Endurance American Specialty Ins. Co.	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 2021-22 COI

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	6079989097	01/31/2021	01/31/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	6079989133	01/31/2021	01/31/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10000	Y	Y	6079989102	01/31/2021	01/31/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 8,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 8,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	6079989116	01/31/2021	01/31/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
C	Professional Liability			DPL30001358500	11/17/2020	01/31/2022	Design Prof Liability 5,000,000 Technology E&O/Media 5,000,000 Network Security/Privacy 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: RFQ #2138-18682

The following are included as additional insureds on the General Liability, Auto Liability and Umbrella Liability policies when required under a written contract or written agreement:

The Cook County Department of Transportation and Highways, Cook County, its officials, employees and agents and HNTB

The additional insureds are included on a primary and non contributory basis on the General Liability, Auto Liability, and Umbrella Liability when the insured

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Cook County 118 N. Clark Street Chicago IL 60602	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>William J. Kamm</i>
--	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Kamm Insurance Group, Inc.		NAMED INSURED QUIGG ENGINEERING INC	
POLICY NUMBER		EFFECTIVE DATE:	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

has agreed in a written contract or written agreement.

The General Liability, Auto Liability, Workers Compensation and Umbrella policies include waivers of subrogation when required in a written contract or written agreement

**Blanket Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or Contractors - with Products-Completed Operations Coverage Endorsement**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

It is understood and agreed as follows:

- I. WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an **Insured** any person or organization whom you are required by **written contract** to add as an additional insured on this **coverage part**, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** caused in whole or in part by your acts or omissions, or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
- A.** in the performance of your ongoing operations subject to such **written contract**; or
 - B.** in the performance of **your work** subject to such **written contract**, but only with respect to **bodily injury or property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**, and only if:
 - 1. the **written contract** requires you to provide the additional insured such coverage; and
 - 2. this **coverage part** provides such coverage.

II. But if the **written contract** requires:

- A.** additional insured coverage under the 11-85 edition, 10-93 edition, or 10-01 edition of CG2010, or under the 10-01 edition of CG2037; or
- B.** additional insured coverage with "arising out of" language; or
- C.** additional insured coverage to the greatest extent permissible by law;

then paragraph **I.** above is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include as an **Insured** any person or organization whom you are required by **written contract** to add as an additional insured on this **coverage part**, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of **your work** that is subject to such **written contract**.

III. Subject always to the terms and conditions of this policy, including the limits of insurance, the Insurer will not provide such additional insured with:

- A.** coverage broader than required by the **written contract**; or
- B.** a higher limit of insurance than required by the **written contract**.

IV. The insurance granted by this endorsement to the additional insured does not apply to **bodily injury, property damage, or personal and advertising injury** arising out of:

- A.** the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering, or surveying services, including:
 - 1. the preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; and
 - 2. supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities; or
- B.** any premises or work for which the additional insured is specifically listed as an additional insured on another endorsement attached to this **coverage part**.

V. Under **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**, the Condition entitled **Other Insurance** is amended to add the following, which supersedes any provision to the contrary in this Condition or elsewhere in this **coverage part**:

CNA75079XX (10-16)

Page 1 of 2

VALLEY FORGE INSURANCE COMPANY

Insured Name: QUIGG ENGINEERING, INC.

Policy No: 6079989097

Endorsement No: 7

Effective Date: 01/31/2021



**Blanket Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or Contractors - with Products-Completed Operations Coverage Endorsement****Primary and Noncontributory Insurance**

With respect to other insurance available to the additional insured under which the additional insured is a named insured, this insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from such other insurance, provided that a **written contract** requires the insurance provided by this policy to be:

1. primary and non-contributing with other insurance available to the additional insured; or
2. primary and to not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

But except as specified above, this insurance will be excess of all other insurance available to the additional insured.

VI. Solely with respect to the insurance granted by this endorsement, the section entitled COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended as follows:

The Condition entitled **Duties In The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit** is amended with the addition of the following:

Any additional insured pursuant to this endorsement will as soon as practicable:

1. give the Insurer written notice of any **claim**, or any **occurrence** or offense which may result in a **claim**;
2. send the Insurer copies of all legal papers received, and otherwise cooperate with the Insurer in the investigation, defense, or settlement of the **claim**; and
3. make available any other insurance, and tender the defense and indemnity of any **claim** to any other insurer or self-insurer, whose policy or program applies to a loss that the Insurer covers under this **coverage part**. However, if the **written contract** requires this insurance to be primary and non-contributory, this paragraph 3. does not apply to insurance on which the additional insured is a named insured.

The Insurer has no duty to defend or indemnify an additional insured under this endorsement until the Insurer receives written notice of a **claim** from the additional insured.

VII. Solely with respect to the insurance granted by this endorsement, the section entitled DEFINITIONS is amended to add the following definition:

Written contract means a written contract or written agreement that requires you to make a person or organization an additional insured on this **coverage part**, provided the contract or agreement:

- A. is currently in effect or becomes effective during the term of this policy; and
- B. was executed prior to:
 1. the **bodily injury or property damage**; or
 2. the offense that caused the **personal and advertising injury**;for which the additional insured seeks coverage.

Any coverage granted by this endorsement shall apply solely to the extent permissible by law.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement, which forms a part of and is for attachment to the Policy issued by the designated Insurers, takes effect on the effective date of said Policy at the hour stated in said Policy, unless another effective date is shown below, and expires concurrently with said Policy.

CNA75079XX (10-16)

Page 2 of 2

VALLEY FORGE INSURANCE COMPANY

Insured Name: QUIGG ENGINEERING, INC.

Policy No: 6079989097

Endorsement No: 7

Effective Date: 01/31/2021



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

It is understood and agreed that this endorsement amends the **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART** as follows. If any other endorsement attached to this policy amends any provision also amended by this endorsement, then that other endorsement controls with respect to such provision, and the changes made by this endorsement with respect to such provision do not apply.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Additional Insureds
2. Additional Insured - Primary And Non-Contributory To Additional Insured's Insurance
3. Bodily Injury – Expanded Definition
4. Broad Knowledge of Occurrence/ Notice of Occurrence
5. Broad Named Insured
6. Broadened Liability Coverage For Damage To Your Product And Your Work
7. Contractual Liability - Railroads
8. Electronic Data Liability
9. Estates, Legal Representatives and Spouses
10. Expected Or Intended Injury – Exception for Reasonable Force
11. General Aggregate Limits of Insurance – Per Project
12. In Rem Actions
13. Incidental Health Care Malpractice Coverage
14. Joint Ventures/Partnership/Limited Liability Companies
15. Legal Liability – Damage To Premises / Alienated Premises / Property In The Named Insured's Care, Custody or Control
16. Liquor Liability
17. Medical Payments
18. Non-owned Aircraft Coverage
19. Non-owned Watercraft
20. Personal And Advertising Injury – Discrimination or Humiliation
21. Personal And Advertising Injury - Contractual Liability
22. Property Damage - Elevators
23. Supplementary Payments
24. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards
25. Waiver of Subrogation – Blanket
26. Wrap-Up Extension: OCIP CCIP, or Consolidated (Wrap-Up) Insurance Programs

30020009760799890970730



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**1. ADDITIONAL INSUREDS**

- a. **WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an **Insured** any person or organization described in paragraphs **A.** through **H.** below whom a **Named Insured** is required to add as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part** under a written contract or written agreement, provided such contract or agreement:

(1) is currently in effect or becomes effective during the term of this **Coverage Part**; and

(2) was executed prior to:

(a) the **bodily injury** or **property damage**; or

(b) the offense that caused the **personal and advertising injury**,

for which such additional insured seeks coverage.

- b. However, subject always to the terms and conditions of this policy, including the limits of insurance, the Insurer will not provide such additional insured with:

(1) a higher limit of insurance than required by such contract or agreement; or

(2) coverage broader than required by such contract or agreement, and in no event broader than that described by the applicable paragraph **A.** through **H.** below.

Any coverage granted by this endorsement shall apply only to the extent permissible by law.

A. Controlling Interest

Any person or organization with a controlling interest in a **Named Insured**, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of:

1. such person or organization's financial control of a **Named Insured**; or

2. premises such person or organization owns, maintains or controls while a **Named Insured** leases or occupies such premises;

provided that the coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

B. Co-owner of Insured Premises

A co-owner of a premises co-owned by a **Named Insured** and covered under this insurance but only with respect to such co-owner's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** as co-owner of such premises.

C. Lessor of Equipment

Any person or organization from whom a **Named Insured** leases equipment, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** caused, in whole or in part, by the **Named Insured's** maintenance, operation or use of such equipment, provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury**, **property damage** or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury** takes place prior to the termination of such lease.

D. Lessor of Land

Any person or organization from whom a **Named Insured** leases land but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such land, provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury**, **property damage** or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury** takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The

Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

E. Lessor of Premises

An owner or lessor of premises leased to the **Named Insured**, or such owner or lessor's real estate manager, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such part of the premises leased to the **Named Insured**, and provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury or property damage**, or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury**, takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

F. Mortgagee, Assignee or Receiver

A mortgagee, assignee or receiver of premises but only with respect to such mortgagee, assignee or receiver's liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of the **Named Insured's** ownership, maintenance, or use of a premises by a **Named Insured**.

The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

G. State or Governmental Agency or Subdivision or Political Subdivisions – Permits

A state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision that has issued a permit or authorization but only with respect to such state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision's liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of:

1. the following hazards in connection with premises a **Named Insured** owns, rents, or controls and to which this insurance applies:
 - a. the existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoistaway openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners, or decorations and similar exposures; or
 - b. the construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or
 - c. the ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance; or
2. the permitted or authorized operations performed by a **Named Insured** or on a **Named Insured's** behalf.

The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to:

- a. **Bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of operations performed for the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision; or
- b. **Bodily injury or property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard**.

With respect to this provision's requirement that additional insured status must be requested under a written contract or agreement, the Insurer will treat as a written contract any governmental permit that requires the **Named Insured** to add the governmental entity as an additional insured.

H. Trade Show Event Lessor

1. With respect to a **Named Insured's** participation in a trade show event as an exhibitor, presenter or displayer, any person or organization whom the **Named Insured** is required to include as an additional insured, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** caused by:



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

- a. the **Named Insured's** acts or omissions; or
 - b. the acts or omissions of those acting on the **Named Insured's** behalf,
- in the performance of the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations at the trade show event premises during the trade show event.
2. The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to **bodily injury** or **property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard**.

2. ADDITIONAL INSURED - PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY TO ADDITIONAL INSURED'S INSURANCE

The **Other Insurance** Condition in the **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** Section is amended to add the following paragraph:

If the **Named Insured** has agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance is primary and non-contributory relative to an additional insured's own insurance, then this insurance is primary, and the Insurer will not seek contribution from that other insurance. For the purpose of this Provision 2., the additional insured's own insurance means insurance on which the additional insured is a named insured. Otherwise, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Condition, the insurance provided to such person or organization is excess of any other insurance available to such person or organization.

3. BODILY INJURY – EXPANDED DEFINITION

Under **DEFINITIONS**, the definition of **bodily injury** is deleted and replaced by the following:

Bodily injury means physical injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death, humiliation, shock, mental anguish or mental injury sustained by that person at any time which results as a consequence of the physical injury, sickness or disease.

4. BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE/ NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE

Under **CONDITIONS**, the condition entitled **Duties in The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit** is amended to add the following provisions:

A. BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE

The **Named Insured** must give the Insurer or the Insurer's authorized representative notice of an **occurrence**, offense or **claim** only when the **occurrence**, offense or **claim** is known to a natural person **Named Insured**, to a partner, executive officer, manager or member of a **Named Insured**, or an **employee** designated by any of the above to give such notice.

B. NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE

The **Named Insured's** rights under this **Coverage Part** will not be prejudiced if the **Named Insured** fails to give the Insurer notice of an **occurrence**, offense or **claim** and that failure is solely due to the **Named Insured's** reasonable belief that the **bodily injury** or **property damage** is not covered under this **Coverage Part**. However, the **Named Insured** shall give written notice of such **occurrence**, offense or **claim** to the Insurer as soon as the **Named Insured** is aware that this insurance may apply to such **occurrence**, offense or **claim**.

5. BROAD NAMED INSURED

WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to delete its Paragraph 3. in its entirety and replace it with the following:

3. Pursuant to the limitations described in Paragraph 4. below, any organization in which a **Named Insured** has management control:
 - a. on the effective date of this **Coverage Part**; or

Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

b. by reason of a **Named Insured** creating or acquiring the organization during the **policy period**,

qualifies as a **Named Insured**, provided that there is no other similar liability insurance, whether primary, contributory, excess, contingent or otherwise, which provides coverage to such organization, or which would have provided coverage but for the exhaustion of its limit, and without regard to whether its coverage is broader or narrower than that provided by this insurance.

But this **BROAD NAMED INSURED** provision does not apply to:

- (a) any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture; or
- (b) any organization for which coverage is excluded by another endorsement attached to this **Coverage Part**.

For the purpose of this provision, management control means:

- A. owning interests representing more than 50% of the voting, appointment or designation power for the selection of a majority of the Board of Directors of a corporation; or
 - B. having the right, pursuant to a written trust agreement, to protect, control the use of, encumber or transfer or sell property held by a trust.
4. With respect to organizations which qualify as **Named Insureds** by virtue of Paragraph 3. above, this insurance does not apply to:
- a. **bodily injury** or **property damage** that first occurred prior to the date of management control, or that first occurs after management control ceases; nor
 - b. **personal or advertising injury** caused by an offense that first occurred prior to the date of management control or that first occurs after management control ceases.
5. The insurance provided by this **Coverage Part** applies to **Named Insureds** when trading under their own names or under such other trading names or doing-business-as names (dba) as any **Named Insured** should choose to employ.

6. BROADENED LIABILITY COVERAGE FOR DAMAGE TO YOUR PRODUCT AND YOUR WORK

- A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusions **k.** and **l.** and replace them with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

k. Damage to Your Product

Property damage to your product arising out of it, or any part of it except when caused by or resulting from:

- (1) fire;
- (2) smoke;
- (3) collapse; or
- (4) explosion.

l. Damage to Your Work

Property damage to your work arising out of it, or any part of it and included in the **products-completed operations hazard**.

This exclusion does not apply:

- (1) If the damaged work, or the work out of which the damage arises, was performed on the **Named Insured's** behalf by a subcontractor; or

30020009760799890970732



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

(2) If the cause of loss to the damaged work arises as a result of:

- (a) fire;
- (b) smoke;
- (c) collapse; or
- (d) explosion.

B. The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to 5. above, \$100,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for the sum of **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of **property damage to your product and your work** that is caused by fire, smoke, collapse or explosion and is included within the **product-completed operations hazard**. This sublimit does not apply to **property damage to your work** if the damaged work, or the work out of which the damage arises, was performed on the **Named Insured's** behalf by a subcontractor.

C. This **Broadened Liability Coverage For Damage To Your Product And Your Work** Provision does not apply if an endorsement of the same name is attached to this policy.

7. CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY – RAILROADS

With respect to operations performed within 50 feet of railroad property, the definition of **insured contract** is replaced by the following:

Insured Contract means:

- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to a **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by a **Named Insured** with permission of the owner is not an **insured contract**;
- b. A sidetrack agreement;
- c. Any easement or license agreement;
- d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e. An elevator maintenance agreement;
- f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to the **Named Insured's** business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which the **Named Insured** assumes the tort liability of another party to pay for **bodily injury** or **property damage** to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph **f.** does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;
- (2) Under which the **Insured**, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in (1) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

8. ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY

CNA74705XX (1-15)

Page 6 of 17

VALLEY FORGE INSURANCE COMPANY

Insured Name: QUIGG ENGINEERING, INC.

Policy No: 6079989097

Endorsement No: 6

Effective Date: 01/31/2021

Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

- A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusion **p. Electronic Data** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

p. Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability

Damages arising out of:

- (1) any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate **electronic data** that does not result from physical injury to tangible property.

However, unless Paragraph (1) above applies, this exclusion does not apply to **damages** because of **bodily injury**.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relation expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by the **Named Insured** or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph (1) or (2) above.

- B. The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to 5. above, \$100,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for all **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of **property damage** that results from physical injury to tangible property and arises out of **electronic data**.

- C. The following definition is added to **DEFINITIONS**:

Electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMS, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

- D. For the purpose of the coverage provided by this **ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY** Provision, the definition of **property damage** in **DEFINITIONS** is replaced by the following:

Property damage means:

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it;
- b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the **occurrence** that caused it; or
- c. Loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to properly manipulate **electronic data**, resulting from physical injury to tangible property. All such loss of **electronic data** shall be deemed to occur at the time of the **occurrence** that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, **electronic data** is not tangible property.

- E. If Electronic Data Liability is provided at a higher limit by another endorsement attached to this policy, then the \$100,000 limit provided by this **ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY** Provision is part of, and not in addition to, that higher limit.

9. ESTATES, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES, AND SPOUSES

The estates, heirs, legal representatives and **spouses** of any natural person **Insured** shall also be insured under this policy; provided, however, coverage is afforded to such estates, heirs, legal representatives, and **spouses** only for



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

claims arising solely out of their capacity or status as such and, in the case of a **spouse**, where such **claim** seeks **damages** from marital community property, jointly held property or property transferred from such natural person **Insured** to such **spouse**. No coverage is provided for any act, error or omission of an estate, heir, legal representative, or **spouse** outside the scope of such person's capacity or status as such, provided however that the **spouse** of a natural person **Named Insured** and the **spouses** of members or partners of joint venture or partnership **Named Insureds** are **Insureds** with respect to such **spouses'** acts, errors or omissions in the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business.

10. EXPECTED OR INTENDED INJURY – EXCEPTION FOR REASONABLE FORCE

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Expected or Intended Injury** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Expected or Intended Injury

Bodily injury or **property damage** expected or intended from the standpoint of the **Insured**. This exclusion does not apply to **bodily injury** or **property damage** resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

11. GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE - PER PROJECT

A. For each construction project away from premises the **Named Insured** owns or rents, a separate Construction Project General Aggregate Limit, equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, is the most the Insurer will pay for the sum of:

1. All **damages** under **Coverage A**, except **damages** because of **bodily injury** or **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**; and
2. All medical expenses under **Coverage C**,

that arise from **occurrences** or accidents which can be attributed solely to ongoing operations at that construction project. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, nor the Construction Project General Aggregate Limit of any other construction project.

B. All:

1. **Damages** under **Coverage B**, regardless of the number of locations or construction projects involved;
2. **Damages** under **Coverage A**, caused by **occurrences** which cannot be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a single construction project, except **damages** because of **bodily injury** or **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**; and
3. Medical expenses under **Coverage C** caused by accidents which cannot be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a single construction project,

will reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.

C. The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, for Damage To Premises Rented To You and for Medical Expense continue to apply, but will be subject to either the Construction Project General Aggregate Limit or the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, depending on whether the **occurrence** can be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a particular construction project.

D. When coverage for liability arising out of the **products-completed operations hazard** is provided, any payments for **damages** because of **bodily injury** or **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard** will reduce the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, regardless of the number of projects involved.

Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

- E. If a single construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the **Insured** has been abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.
- F. The provisions of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

12. IN REM ACTIONS

A quasi in rem action against any vessel owned or operated by or for the **Named Insured**, or chartered by or for the **Named Insured**, will be treated in the same manner as though the action were in personam against the **Named Insured**.

13. INCIDENTAL HEALTH CARE MALPRACTICE COVERAGE

Solely with respect to **bodily injury** that arises out of a **health care incident**:

A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Insuring Agreement** is amended to replace Paragraphs **1.b.(1)** and **1.b.(2)** with the following:

b. This insurance applies to **bodily injury** provided that the professional health care services are incidental to the **Named Insured's** primary business purpose, and only if:

- (1) such **bodily injury** is caused by an **occurrence** that takes place in the **coverage territory**.
- (2) the **bodily injury** first occurs during the **policy period**. All **bodily injury** arising from an **occurrence** will be deemed to have occurred at the time of the first act, error, or omission that is part of the **occurrence**; and

B. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to:

i. add the following to the **Employers Liability** exclusion:

This exclusion applies only if the **bodily injury** arising from a **health care incident** is covered by other liability insurance available to the **Insured** (or which would have been available but for exhaustion of its limits).

ii. delete the exclusion entitled **Contractual Liability** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Contractual Liability

the **Insured's** actual or alleged liability under any oral or written contract or agreement, including but not limited to express warranties or guarantees.

iii. add the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

Discrimination

any actual or alleged discrimination, humiliation or harassment, including but not limited to **claims** based on an individual's race, creed, color, age, gender, national origin, religion, disability, marital status or sexual orientation.

Dishonesty or Crime

Any actual or alleged dishonest, criminal or malicious act, error or omission.

Medicare/Medicaid Fraud

30020009760799890970734



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

any actual or alleged violation of law with respect to Medicare, Medicaid, Tricare or any similar federal, state or local governmental program.

Services Excluded by Endorsement

Any **health care incident** for which coverage is excluded by endorsement.

C. DEFINITIONS is amended to:**i.** add the following definitions:

Health care incident means an act, error or omission by the **Named Insured's employees** or **volunteer workers** in the rendering of:

- a. professional health care services** on behalf of the **Named Insured** or
- b.** Good Samaritan services rendered in an emergency and for which no payment is demanded or received.

Professional health care services means any health care services or the related furnishing of food, beverages, medical supplies or appliances by the following providers in their capacity as such but solely to the extent they are duly licensed as required:

- a.** Physician;
- b.** Nurse;
- c.** Nurse practitioner;
- d.** Emergency medical technician;
- e.** Paramedic;
- f.** Dentist;
- g.** Physical therapist;
- h.** Psychologist;
- i.** Speech therapist;
- j.** Other allied health professional; or

Professional health care services does not include any services rendered in connection with human clinical trials or product testing.

ii. delete the definition of **occurrence** and replace it with the following:

Occurrence means a **health care incident**. All acts, errors or omissions that are logically connected by any common fact, circumstance, situation, transaction, event, advice or decision will be considered to constitute a single **occurrence**;

iii. amend the definition of **Insured** to:**a.** add the following:

the **Named Insured's employees** are **Insureds** with respect to:

- (1) bodily injury** to a **co-employee** while in the course of the **co-employee's** employment by the **Named Insured** or while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business; and

Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

(2) **bodily injury** to a **volunteer worker** while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business;

when such **bodily injury** arises out of a **health care incident**.

the **Named Insured's volunteer workers** are **Insureds** with respect to:

(1) **bodily injury** to a **co-volunteer worker** while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business; and

(2) **bodily injury** to an **employee** while in the course of the **employee's** employment by the **Named Insured** or while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business;

when such **bodily injury** arises out of a **health care incident**.

b. delete Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of Paragraph 2.a.(1) of **WHO IS AN INSURED**.

D. The **Other Insurance** condition is amended to delete Paragraph b.(1) in its entirety and replace it with the following:

Other Insurance

b. **Excess Insurance**

(1) To the extent this insurance applies, it is excess over any other insurance, self insurance or risk transfer instrument, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, except for insurance purchased specifically by the **Named Insured** to be excess of this coverage.

14. JOINT VENTURES / PARTNERSHIP / LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to delete its last paragraph and replace it with the following:

No person or organization is an **Insured** with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a **Named Insured** in the Declarations, except that if the **Named Insured** was a joint venturer, partner, or member of a limited liability company and such joint venture, partnership or limited liability company terminated prior to or during the **policy period**, such **Named Insured** is an **Insured** with respect to its interest in such joint venture, partnership or limited liability company but only to the extent that:

- a. any offense giving rise to **personal and advertising injury** occurred prior to such termination date, and the **personal and advertising injury** arising out of such offense first occurred after such termination date;
- b. the **bodily injury** or **property damage** first occurred after such termination date; and
- c. there is no other valid and collectible insurance purchased specifically to insure the partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; and

If the joint venture, partnership or limited liability company is or was insured under a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**, then such insurance will always be considered valid and collectible for the purpose of paragraph c. above. But this provision will not serve to exclude **bodily injury, property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** that would otherwise be covered under the **Contractors General Liability Extension Endorsement** provision entitled **WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS**. Please see that provision for the definition of **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**.

15. LEGAL LIABILITY – DAMAGE TO PREMISES / ALIENATED PREMISES / PROPERTY IN THE NAMED INSURED'S CARE, CUSTODY OR CONTROL

A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusion j. **Damage to Property** in its entirety and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

30020009760799890970735



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**j. Damage to Property****Property damage to:**

- (1) Property the **Named Insured** owns, rents, or occupies, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
- (2) Premises the **Named Insured** sells, gives away or abandons, if the **property damage** arises out of any part of those premises;
- (3) Property loaned to the **Named Insured**;
- (4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the **Insured**;
- (5) That particular part of real property on which the **Named Insured** or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on the **Named Insured's** behalf are performing operations, if the **property damage** arises out of those operations; or
- (6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because **your work** was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to **property damage** (other than damage by fire) to premises rented to the **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner, nor to the contents of premises rented to the **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are **your work**.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**.

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to **property damage** to:

- i. tools, or equipment the **Named Insured** borrows from others, nor
- ii. other personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control while being used in the **Named Insured's** operations away from any **Named Insured's** premises.

However, the coverage granted by this exception to Paragraphs (3) and (4) does not apply to:

- a. property at a job site awaiting or during such property's installation, fabrication, or erection;
- b. property that is **mobile equipment** leased by an **Insured**;
- c. property that is an **auto**, aircraft or watercraft;
- d. property in transit; or
- e. any portion of **property damage** for which the **Insured** has available other valid and collectible insurance, or would have such insurance but for exhaustion of its limits, or but for application of one of its exclusions.

A separate limit of insurance and deductible apply to such property of others. See **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** as amended below.

Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

- B.** Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete its last paragraph and replace it with the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire to premises while rented to a **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by a **Named Insured** with permission of the owner, nor to damage to the contents of premises rented to a **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days.

A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

- C.** The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to **5.** above, \$25,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of the sum of all **property damage** to borrowed tools or equipment, and to other personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control, while being used in the **Named Insured's** operations away from any **Named Insured's** premises. The Insurer's obligation to pay such **property damage** does not apply until the amount of such **property damage** exceeds \$1,000. The Insurer has the right but not the duty to pay any portion of this \$1,000 in order to effect settlement. If the Insurer exercises that right, the **Named Insured** will promptly reimburse the Insurer for any such amount.

- D.** Paragraph **6.**, Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is deleted and replaced by the following:

6. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, (the Each Occurrence Limit), the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for **damages** because of **property damage** to any one premises while rented to the **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner, including contents of such premises rented to the **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the greater of:

- a.** \$500,000; or
- b.** The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit shown in the Declarations.

- E.** Paragraph **4.b.(1)(a)(ii)** of the **Other Insurance** Condition is deleted and replaced by the following:

(ii) That is property insurance for premises rented to the **Named Insured**, for premises temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner; or for personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control;

16. LIQUOR LIABILITY

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Liquor Liability**.

This **LIQUOR LIABILITY** provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

17. MEDICAL PAYMENTS

- A. LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is amended to delete Paragraph **7.** (the Medical Expense Limit) and replace it with the following:

7. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above (the Each Occurrence Limit), the Medical Expense Limit is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage C – Medical Payments** for all medical expenses because of **bodily injury** sustained by any one person. The Medical Expense Limit is the greater of:

- (1)** \$15,000 unless a different amount is shown here: \$N,NNN,NNN,NNN; or
- (2)** the amount shown in the Declarations for Medical Expense Limit.



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

B. Under **COVERAGES**, the **Insuring Agreement of Coverage C – Medical Payments** is amended to replace Paragraph **1.a.(3)(b)** with the following:

(b) The expenses are incurred and reported to the Insurer within three years of the date of the accident; and

18. NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT

Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended as follows:

The exclusion entitled **Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft** is amended to add the following:

This exclusion does not apply to an aircraft not owned by any **Named Insured**, provided that:

1. the pilot in command holds a currently effective certificate issued by the duly constituted authority of the United States of America or Canada, designating that person as a commercial or airline transport pilot;
2. the aircraft is rented with a trained, paid crew to the **Named Insured**; and
3. the aircraft is not being used to carry persons or property for a charge.

19. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT

Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete subparagraph (2) of the exclusion entitled **Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft**, and replace it with the following.

This exclusion does not apply to:

(2) a watercraft that is not owned by any **Named Insured**, provided the watercraft is:

- (a) less than 75 feet long; and
- (b) not being used to carry persons or property for a charge.

20. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION

A. Under **DEFINITIONS**, the definition of **personal and advertising injury** is amended to add the following tort:

Discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person.

B. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage B – Personal and Advertising Injury Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to:

1. delete the Exclusion entitled **Knowing Violation Of Rights Of Another** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Knowing Violation of Rights of Another

Personal and advertising injury caused by or at the direction of the **Insured** with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict **personal and advertising injury**. This exclusion shall not apply to discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person, but only if such discrimination or humiliation is not done intentionally by or at the direction of:

- (a) the **Named Insured**; or
 - (b) any **executive officer**, director, stockholder, partner, member or manager (if the **Named Insured** is a limited liability company) of the **Named Insured**.
2. add the following exclusions:

Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

This insurance does not apply to:

Employment Related Discrimination

Discrimination or humiliation directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment, past employment or termination of employment of any person by any **Insured**.

Premises Related Discrimination

discrimination or humiliation arising out of the sale, rental, lease or sub-lease or prospective sale, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any **Insured**.

Notwithstanding the above, there is no coverage for fines or penalties levied or imposed by a governmental entity because of discrimination.

The coverage provided by this **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION** Provision does not apply to any person or organization whose status as an **Insured** derives solely from

Provision 1. **ADDITIONAL INSURED** of this endorsement; or

attachment of an additional insured endorsement to this **Coverage Part**.

This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

21. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY

A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage B –Personal and Advertising Injury Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Contractual Liability**.

B. Solely for the purpose of the coverage provided by this **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** provision, the following changes are made to the section entitled **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B**:

1. Paragraph 2.d. is replaced by the following:

d. The allegations in the **suit** and the information the Insurer knows about the offense alleged in such **suit** are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the **Insured** and the interests of the indemnitee;

2. The first unnumbered paragraph beneath Paragraph 2.f.(2)(b) is deleted and replaced by the following:

So long as the above conditions are met, attorneys fees incurred by the Insurer in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by the Insurer, and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at the Insurer's request will be paid as **defense costs**. Such payments will not be deemed to be **damages** for **personal and advertising injury** and will not reduce the limits of insurance.

C. This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** Provision does not apply if **Coverage B –Personal and Advertising Injury Liability** is excluded by another endorsement attached to this **Coverage Part**.

This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

22. PROPERTY DAMAGE – ELEVATORS

A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended such that the **Damage to Your Product** Exclusion and subparagraphs (3), (4) and (6) of the **Damage to Property** Exclusion do not apply to **property damage** that results from the use of elevators.



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

- B. Solely for the purpose of the coverage provided by this **PROPERTY DAMAGE – ELEVATORS** Provision, the **Other Insurance** conditions is amended to add the following paragraph:

This insurance is excess over any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis that is Property insurance covering property of others damaged from the use of elevators.

23. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

The section entitled **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B** is amended as follows:

- A. Paragraph **1.b.** is amended to delete the \$250 limit shown for the cost of bail bonds and replace it with a \$5,000. limit; and
- B. Paragraph **1.d.** is amended to delete the limit of \$250 shown for daily loss of earnings and replace it with a \$1,000. limit.

24. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE HAZARDS

If the **Named Insured** unintentionally fails to disclose all existing hazards at the inception date of the **Named Insured's Coverage Part**, the Insurer will not deny coverage under this **Coverage Part** because of such failure.

25. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION - BLANKET

Under **CONDITIONS**, the condition entitled **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** is amended to add the following:

The Insurer waives any right of recovery the Insurer may have against any person or organization because of payments the Insurer makes for injury or damage arising out of:

1. the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations; or
2. **your work** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**.

However, this waiver applies only when the **Named Insured** has agreed in writing to waive such rights of recovery in a written contract or written agreement, and only if such contract or agreement:

1. is in effect or becomes effective during the term of this **Coverage Part**; and
2. was executed prior to the **bodily injury, property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** giving rise to the **claim**.

26. WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS

Note: The following provision does not apply to any public construction project in the state of Oklahoma, nor to any construction project in the state of Alaska, that is not permitted to be insured under a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program** by applicable state statute or regulation.

If the endorsement **EXCLUSION – CONSTRUCTION WRAP-UP** is attached to this policy, or another exclusionary endorsement pertaining to Owner Controlled Insurance Programs (O.C.I.P.) or Contractor Controlled Insurance Programs (C.C.I.P.) is attached, then the following changes apply:

- A. The following wording is added to the above-referenced endorsement:

With respect to a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program** project in which the **Named Insured** is or was involved, this exclusion does not apply to those sums the **Named Insured** become legally obligated to pay as **damages** because of:

1. **Bodily injury, property damage, or personal or advertising injury** that occurs during the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations at the project, or during such operations of anyone acting on the **Named Insured's** behalf; nor



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

2. **Bodily injury or property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard** that arises out of those portions of the project that are not **residential structures**.

B. Condition 4. **Other Insurance** is amended to add the following subparagraph 4.b.(1)(c):

This insurance is excess over:

(c) Any of the other insurance whether primary, excess, contingent or any other basis that is insurance available to the **Named Insured** as a result of the **Named Insured** being a participant in a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**, but only as respects the **Named Insured's** involvement in that **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**.

C. **DEFINITIONS** is amended to add the following definitions:

Consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program means a construction, erection or demolition project for which the prime contractor/project manager or owner of the construction project has secured general liability insurance covering some or all of the contractors or subcontractors involved in the project, such as an Owner Controlled Insurance Program (O.C.I.P.) or Contractor Controlled Insurance Program (C.C.I.P.).

Residential structure means any structure where 30% or more of the square foot area is used or is intended to be used for human residency, including but not limited to:

- 1. single or multifamily housing, apartments, condominiums, townhouses, co-operatives or planned unit developments; and
- 2. the common areas and structures appurtenant to the structures in paragraph 1. (including pools, hot tubs, detached garages, guest houses or any similar structures).

However, when there is no individual ownership of units, **residential structure** does not include military housing, college/university housing or dormitories, long term care facilities, hotels or motels. **Residential structure** also does not include hospitals or prisons.

This **WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement, which forms a part of and is for attachment to the Policy issued by the designated Insurers, takes effect on the effective date of said Policy at the hour stated in said Policy, unless another effective date is shown below, and expires concurrently with said Policy.

30020009760799890970738





WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY
AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: QUIGG ENGINEERING INC

Endorsement Effective Date: 01/31/2021

SCHEDULE

Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

Any person or organization for whom or which you are required by written contract or agreement to obtain this waiver from us. You must agree to that requirement prior to loss.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "**accident**" or the "**loss**" under a contract with that person or organization.

Form No: CA 04 44 10 13

Endorsement Effective Date:

Endorsement No: 5; Page: 1 of 1

Underwriting Company: Valley Forge Insurance Company, 151 N Franklin St, Chicago, IL 60606

Endorsement Expiration Date:

Policy No: BUA 6079989133

Policy Effective Date: 01/31/2021

Policy Page: 39 of 173



ADDITIONAL INSURED - PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY

It is understood and agreed that this endorsement amends the **BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM** as follows:

SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Person Or Organization

PNC

1. In conformance with paragraph **A.1.c.** of **Who Is An Insured** of Section **II - LIABILITY COVERAGE**, the person or organization scheduled above is an insured under this policy.
2. The insurance afforded to the additional insured under this policy will apply on a primary and non-contributory basis if you have committed it to be so in a written contract or written agreement executed prior to the date of the "**accident**" for which the additional insured seeks coverage under this policy.

All other terms and conditions of the policy remain unchanged

This endorsement, which forms a part of and is for attachment to the policy issued by the designated Insurers, takes effect on the Policy Effective date of said policy at the hour stated in said policy, unless another effective date (the Endorsement Effective Date) is shown below, and expires concurrently with said policy.

Form No: CNA71527XX (10-2012)

Endorsement Effective Date:

Endorsement Expiration Date:

Endorsement No: 17; Page: 1 of 1

Underwriting Company: Valley Forge Insurance Company, 151 N Franklin St, Chicago, IL 60606

Policy No: BUA 6079989133

Policy Effective Date: 01/31/2021

Policy Page: 68 of 173



WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Any person or organization for which the employer has agreed by written contract, executed prior to loss, may execute a waiver of subrogation. However, for purposes of work performed by the employer in Missouri, this waiver of subrogation does not apply to any construction group of classifications as designated by the waiver of right to recover from others (subrogation) rule in our manual.

Schedule

Any Person or Organization on whose behalf you are required to obtain this waiver of our right to recover from under a written contract or agreement.

The premium charge for the endorsement is reflected in the Schedule of Operations.

All other terms and conditions of the policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement, which forms a part of and is for attachment to the policy issued by the designated Insurers, takes effect on the Policy Effective Date of said policy at the hour stated in said policy, unless another effective date (the Endorsement Effective Date) is shown below, and expires concurrently with said policy unless another expiration date is shown below.

Form No: WC 00 03 13 (04-1984)

Endorsement Effective Date:

Endorsement No: 5; Page: 1 of 1

Underwriting Company: Valley Forge Insurance Company, 151 N Franklin St, Chicago, IL 60606

Endorsement Expiration Date:

Policy No: WC 6 79989116 Policy

Effective Date: 01/31/2021

Policy Page: 60 of 100



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/09/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Stirling Insurance Partners, LLC. 2333 Waukegan Road Suite 240 Bannockburn IL 60015	CONTACT NAME: Patti Orbell PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (847) 607-9759 E-MAIL ADDRESS: porbell@stirlinginsurance.com	FAX (A/C, No):	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURED S. B. Friedman & Company 221 N. LaSalle St. #820 Chicago IL 60601	INSURER A: Hartford Insurance Group		
	INSURER B: Hartford Underwriters Insurance Company		30104
	INSURER C: Lloyd's of London		085202
	INSURER D:		
	INSURER E:		
INSURER F:			

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 21-22 Master P&C

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.


INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	84SBVW1408	01/07/2021	01/07/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000,000
	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)						\$ 300,000	
A	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y		84SBVW1408	01/07/2021	01/07/2022	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY						\$ 2,000,000	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			84SBVW1408	01/07/2021	01/07/2022	GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 4,000,000
	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG						\$ 4,000,000	
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	84 WEC AJ6ZSW	01/07/2021	01/07/2022	Employee Benefits	\$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER							
C	Professional Liability			HMPL21-0236	07/15/2021	07/15/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 2,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
A				84SBVW1408	01/07/2021	01/07/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
A				84SBVW1408	01/07/2021	01/07/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
							AGGREGATE	\$ 1,000,000
B				84 WEC AJ6ZSW	01/07/2021	01/07/2022	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
C				HMPL21-0236	07/15/2021	07/15/2022	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
							Each Claim	\$2,000,000
							Aggregate	\$3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: RFQ #2138-18682

Cook County, its officials, employees and agents as additional insureds with respect to operations performed on a primary and non-contributory basis.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Cook County Department of Risk Management 118 North Clark Street Room 1018 Chicago IL 60602	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	--

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

We waive any right of recovery we may have against:

1. Any person or organization shown in the Declarations, or
2. Any person or organization with whom you have a contract that requires such waiver.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER
FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT**

Policy Number: 84 WEC AJ6ZSW

Endorsement Number:

Effective Date: 01/07/21

Effective hour is the same as stated on the Information Page of the policy.

Named Insured and Address: S B FRIEDMAN & CO & S B F HOLD
221 N LA SALLE ST STE 820
CHICAGO IL 60601

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Any person or organization for whom you are required by contract or agreement to obtain this waiver from us. Endorsement is not applicable in KY, NH, NJ or for any MO construction risk

Countersigned by _____
Authorized Representative

- (b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by you, any of your "employees", "volunteer workers", any partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any member (if you are a limited liability company).

b. Real Estate Manager

Any person (other than your "employee" or "volunteer worker"), or any organization while acting as your real estate manager.

c. Temporary Custodians Of Your Property

Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:

- (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
- (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.

d. Legal Representative If You Die

Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this insurance.

e. Unnamed Subsidiary

Any subsidiary and subsidiary thereof, of yours which is a legally incorporated entity of which you own a financial interest of more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this Coverage Part.

The insurance afforded herein for any subsidiary not shown in the Declarations as a named insured does not apply to injury or damage with respect to which an insured under this insurance is also an insured under another policy or would be an insured under such policy but for its termination or upon the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.

3. Newly Acquired Or Formed Organization

Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain financial interest of more than 50% of the voting stock, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier; and

- b. Coverage under this provision does not apply to:

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred; or
- (2) "Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

4. Operator Of Mobile Equipment

With respect to "mobile equipment" registered in your name under any motor vehicle registration law, any person is an insured while driving such equipment along a public highway with your permission. Any other person or organization responsible for the conduct of such person is also an insured, but only with respect to liability arising out of the operation of the equipment, and only if no other insurance of any kind is available to that person or organization for this liability. However, no person or organization is an insured with respect to:

- a. "Bodily injury" to a co-"employee" of the person driving the equipment; or
- b. "Property damage" to property owned by, rented to, in the charge of or occupied by you or the employer of any person who is an insured under this provision.

5. Operator of Nonowned Watercraft

With respect to watercraft you do not own that is less than 51 feet long and is not being used to carry persons for a charge, any person is an insured while operating such watercraft with your permission. Any other person or organization responsible for the conduct of such person is also an insured, but only with respect to liability arising out of the operation of the watercraft, and only if no other insurance of any kind is available to that person or organization for this liability.

However, no person or organization is an insured with respect to:

- a. "Bodily injury" to a co-"employee" of the person operating the watercraft; or
- b. "Property damage" to property owned by, rented to, in the charge of or occupied by you or the employer of any person who is an insured under this provision.

6. Additional Insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit

The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a. through f. below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written

BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit.

A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

However, no such person or organization is an additional insured under this provision if such person or organization is included as an additional insured by an endorsement issued by us and made a part of this Coverage Part, including all persons or organizations added as additional insureds under the specific additional insured coverage grants in Section F. – Optional Additional Insured Coverages.

a. Vendors

Any person(s) or organization(s) (referred to below as vendor), but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business and only if this Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

- (1) The insurance afforded to the vendor is subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
- (b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
- (c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
- (d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

(e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

(f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

(g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

(h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

(i) The exceptions contained in Subparagraphs (d) or (f); or

(ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

- (2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

b. Lessors Of Equipment

- (1) Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment; but only with respect to their liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

Exhibit 7

Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Commitment/Plans



OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

Nicole Mandeville

DIRECTOR

69 W. Washington St. – Suite 3000 • Chicago, Illinois 60602 • (312) 603-5502

TONI PRECKWINKLE

PRESIDENT

**Cook County Board
of Commissioners**

BRANDON JOHNSON

1st District

DENNIS DEER

2nd District

BILL LOWRY

3rd District

STANLEY MOORE

4th District

DEBORAH SIMS

5th District

DONNA MILLER

6th District

ALMA E. ANAYA

7th District

LUIS ARROYO, JR

8th District

PETER N. SILVESTRI

9th District

BRIDGET GAINER

10th District

JOHN P. DALEY

11th District

BRIDGET DEGNEN

12th District

LARRY SUFFREDIN

13th District

SCOTT R. BRITTON

14th District

KEVIN B. MORRISON

15th District

FRANK AGUILAR

16th District

SEAN M. MORRISON

17th District

January 5, 2022

Mr. Raffi Sarrafian
Chief Procurement Officer
118 N. Clark Street
County Building-Room 1018
Chicago, IL 60602

Re: Contract No. 2138-18683
Various Planning Services – Contract No. 2
Department of Transportation and Highways

Dear Mr. Sarrafian:

The following bid for the above-referenced contract has been reviewed for compliance with the Minority- and Women- owned Business Enterprises (MBE/WBE) Ordinance and have been found to be responsive to the ordinance.

Bidder: HNTB Corporation
Contract Value: \$2,500,000.00
Contract Goal: 35% MBE/WBE

<u>MBE/WBE</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Certifying Agency</u>	<u>Comment (Direct)</u>
Quigg Engineering, Inc.	MBE-8	Cook County	15%
Canete Medina Consulting	MBE-8	City of Chicago	5%
Muse Community & Design	WBE-7	City of Chicago	<u>15%</u>
			35% Total

The Office of Contract Compliance has been advised by the Requesting Department that no other bidders are being recommended for award. Original MBE/WBE forms were used in the determination of the responsiveness of this contract.

Sincerely,

Sandra Moses-Potts

Sandra Moses-Potts
Compliance Officer

cc: Mike Schieve, OCPO
Jesse Elam, DOTD

📌 Fiscal Responsibility 🧠 Innovative Leadership 🌐 Transparency & Accountability 📄 Improved Services

9. MBE/WBE Participation

HNTB recognizes the importance of team diversity and MBE/WBE participation. **We intend to meet or exceed Cook County's 35% MBE/WBE requirement.** The percentages listed below are offered as representative estimates of participation levels of our partners, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

HNTB intends to foster relationships between our MBE/WBE partners and the County to provide opportunities to increase their knowledge in planning services. We will develop our MBE/WBE partner firms to acquire additional skills and prequalifications through technical training, increase their firms' capacity and build relationships with agencies.

Our supporting team members include the following MBE/WBE firms:



Canete Medina Consulting Group

Canete Medina Consulting Group, a certified MBE/WBE firm, will provide data services.

5% participation

MUSE
COMMUNITY + DESIGN

MUSE Community + Design

MUSE Community + Design, a certified WBE firm, will provide public involvement services.

15% participation



Quigg Engineering

Quigg Engineering, a certified MBE firm, will provide land surveying, traffic engineering and roadway engineering services.

15% participation

MBE/WBE Utilization Form 1

MBE/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN - FORM 1

BIDDER/PROPOSER HEREBY STATES that all MBE/WBE firms included in this Plan are certified MBEs/WBEs by at least one of the entities listed in the General Conditions – Section 19.

I. **BIDDER/PROPOSER MBE/WBE STATUS:** (check the appropriate line)

- Bidder/Proposer is a certified MBE or WBE firm. (If so, attach copy of current Letter of Certification)
- Bidder/Proposer is a Joint Venture and one or more Joint Venture partners are certified MBEs or WBEs. (If so, attach copies of Letter(s) of Certification, a copy of Joint Venture Agreement clearly describing the role of the MBE/WBE firm(s) and its ownership interest in the Joint Venture and a completed Joint Venture Affidavit – available online at www.cookcountyil.gov/contractcompliance)
- Bidder/Proposer is not a certified MBE or WBE firm, nor a Joint Venture with MBE/WBE partners, but will utilize MBE and WBE firms either directly or indirectly in the performance of the Contract. (If so, complete Sections II below and the Letter(s) of Intent – Form 2).

II. **Direct Participation of MBE/WBE Firms** **Indirect Participation of MBE/WBE Firms**

NOTE: Where goals have not been achieved through direct participation, Bidder/Proposer shall include documentation outlining efforts to achieve Direct Participation at the time of Bid/Proposal submission. Indirect Participation will only be considered after all efforts to achieve Direct Participation have been exhausted. Only after written documentation of Good Faith Efforts is received will Indirect Participation be considered.

MBEs/WBEs that will perform as subcontractors/suppliers/consultants include the following:

MBE/WBE Firm: Canete Medina Consulting Group, Inc.

Address: 10 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 875, Chicago, IL 60606

E-mail: icm@canete-medina.com

Contact Person: Isabel J. Canete Medina Phone: (847) 475-8099

Dollar Amount Participation: \$ N/A

Percent Amount of Participation: 5% This percentage is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

*Letter of Intent attached? Yes No

*Current Letter of Certification attached? Yes No

MBE/WBE Firm: MUSE Community + Design

Address: 1212 N. Ashland Avenue, 2nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60622

E-mail: courtney@musecommunitydesign.com

Contact Person: Courtney Kashima Phone: (312) 636-4624

Dollar Amount Participation: \$ N/A

Percent Amount of Participation: 15% This percentage is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

*Letter of Intent attached? Yes No

*Current Letter of Certification attached? Yes No

Attach additional sheets as needed.

* Letter(s) of Intent and current Letters of Certification must be submitted at the time of bid.

MBE/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN - FORM 1

BIDDER/PROPOSER HEREBY STATES that all MBE/WBE firms included in this Plan are certified MBEs/WBEs by at least one of the entities listed in the General Conditions – Section 19.

I. BIDDER/PROPOSER MBE/WBE STATUS: (check the appropriate line)

- Bidder/Proposer is a certified MBE or WBE firm. (If so, attach copy of current Letter of Certification)
- Bidder/Proposer is a Joint Venture and one or more Joint Venture partners are certified MBEs or WBEs. (If so, attach copies of Letter(s) of Certification, a copy of Joint Venture Agreement clearly describing the role of the MBE/WBE firm(s) and its ownership interest in the Joint Venture and a completed Joint Venture Affidavit – available online at www.cookcountyil.gov/contractcompliance)
- Bidder/Proposer is not a certified MBE or WBE firm, nor a Joint Venture with MBE/WBE partners, but will utilize MBE and WBE firms either directly or indirectly in the performance of the Contract. (If so, complete Sections II below and the Letter(s) of Intent – Form 2).

II. Direct Participation of MBE/WBE Firms Indirect Participation of MBE/WBE Firms

NOTE: Where goals have not been achieved through direct participation, Bidder/Proposer shall include documentation outlining efforts to achieve Direct Participation at the time of Bid/Proposal submission. Indirect Participation will only be considered after all efforts to achieve Direct Participation have been exhausted. Only after written documentation of Good Faith Efforts is received will Indirect Participation be considered.

MBEs/WBEs that will perform as subcontractors/suppliers/consultants include the following:

MBE/WBE Firm: Quigg Engineering, Inc.

Address: 111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3910, Chicago, IL 60606

E-mail: msaleem@quiggengineering.com

Contact Person: Mohammed Saleem Phone: (312) 500-5229

Dollar Amount Participation: \$ N/A

Percent Amount of Participation: 15% This percentage is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

*Letter of Intent attached? Yes No

*Current Letter of Certification attached? Yes No

MBE/WBE Firm: _____

Address: _____

E-mail: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____

Dollar Amount Participation: \$ _____

Percent Amount of Participation: _____ %

*Letter of Intent attached? Yes _____ No _____

*Current Letter of Certification attached? Yes _____ No _____

Attach additional sheets as needed.

* Letter(s) of Intent and current Letters of Certification must be submitted at the time of bid.

Canete Medina Consulting Group

MBE/WBE LETTER OF INTENT - FORM 2

M/WBE Firm: Canete Medina Consulting Group, Inc. Certifying Agency: City of Chicago
 Contact Person: Isabel Cañete-Medina Certification Expiration Date: 1/31/2025
 Address: 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Ste. 875 Ethnicity: Asian-American
 City/State: Chicago Zip: 60606 Bid/Proposal/Contract #: 2138-18682
 Phone: 312.474.6393 Fax: 312.474.6099 FEIN #: 36-4381969
 Email: icm@canete-medina.com

Participation: Direct Indirect

Will the M/WBE firm be subcontracting any of the goods or services of this contract to another firm?

No Yes - Please attach explanation. Proposed Subcontractor(s): _____

The undersigned M/WBE is prepared to provide the following Commodities/Services for the above named Project/ Contract: *(if more space is needed to fully describe M/WBE Firm's proposed scope of work and/or payment schedule, attach additional sheets)*

Data services

Indicate the Dollar Amount, Percentage, and the Terms of Payment for the above-described Commodities/ Services:

5% - This percentage is offered as a representative placeholder, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

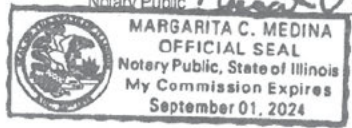
THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE that this Letter of Intent will become a binding Subcontract Agreement for the above work, conditioned upon (1) the Bidder/Proposer's receipt of a signed contract from the County of Cook; (2) Undersigned Subcontractor remaining compliant with all relevant credentials, codes, ordinances and statutes required by Contractor, Cook County, and the State to participate as a MBE/WBE firm for the above work. The Undersigned Parties do also certify that they do not affix their signatures to this document until all areas under Description of Service/ Supply and Fee/Cost were completed.

Isabel P. Canete Medina
 Signature (M/WBE)
Isabel Cañete-Medina
 Print Name
Canete Medina Consulting Group Inc.
 Firm Name
Aug. 9, 2021
 Date

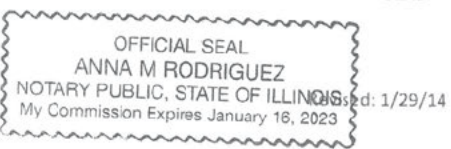
Craig Hetue
 Signature (Prime Bidder/Proposer)
Craig Hetue
 Print Name
HNTB Corporation
 Firm Name
8-16-2021
 Date

Subscribed and sworn before me
 this 9th day of August, 2021.

Subscribed and sworn before me
 this 16 day of AUGUST, 2021.



Notary Public Anna M. Rodriguez



M/WBE Letter of Intent - Form 2

Canete Medina Consulting Group



CITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

FEB - 8 2021

Isabel J. Canete-Medina
 Canete Medina Consulting Group, Inc.
 1416 Lake St. Ste 7
 Evanston, IL 60201

Dear Ms. Medina:

We are pleased to inform you that **Canete Medina Consulting Group, Inc.** is certified as a **Minority-Owned Business Enterprise ("MBE")** and **Women-Owned Business Enterprise ("WBE")** by the City of Chicago ("City"). This **MBE/WBE** certification is valid until **1/31/2025**; however, your firm's certification must be revalidated annually. In the past the City has provided you with an annual letter confirming your certification; such letters will no longer be issued. Therefore, we require you to be even more diligent in filing your **annual No-Change Affidavit 60 days** before your annual anniversary date.

It is now your responsibility to check the City's certification directory and verify your certification status. As a condition of continued certification during the five year period stated above, you must file an **annual No-Change Affidavit**. Your firm's annual No-Change Affidavit is due by **1/31/2021, 1/31/2022, 1/31/2023 and 1/31/2024**. Please remember, you have an affirmative duty to file your No-Change Affidavit 60 days prior to the date of expiration. Failure to file your annual No-Change Affidavit may result in the suspension or rescission of your certification.

Your firm's five year certification will expire on **1/31/2025**. You have an affirmative duty to file for recertification **60 days** prior to the date of the five year anniversary date. Therefore, you must file for recertification by **11/30/2025**.

It is important to note that you also have an ongoing affirmative duty to notify the City of any changes in ownership or control of your firm, or any other fact affecting your firm's eligibility for certification **within 10 days** of such change. These changes may include but are not limited to a change of address, change of business structure, change in ownership or ownership structure, change of business operations, gross receipts and or personal net worth that exceed the program threshold. Failure to provide the City with timely notice of such changes may result in the suspension or rescission of your certification. In addition, you may be liable for civil penalties under Chapter 1-22, "False Claims", of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

Please note – you shall be deemed to have had your certification lapse and will be ineligible to participate as an **MBE/WBE** if you fail to:

- File your annual No-Change Affidavit within the required time period;
- Provide financial or other records requested pursuant to an audit within the required time period;
- Notify the City of any changes affecting your firm's certification **within 10 days** of such change; or
- File your recertification within the required time period.

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, ROOM 806, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

DMD

Canete Medina Consulting Group

Canete Medina Consulting Group, Inc.
Page 2 of 2

Please be reminded of your contractual obligation to cooperate with the City with respect to any reviews, audits or investigation of its contracts and affirmative action programs. We strongly encourage you to assist us in maintaining the integrity of our programs by reporting instances or suspicions of fraud or abuse to the **City's Inspector General at chicagoinspectorgeneral.org, or 866-IG-TIPLINE (866-448-4754).**

Be advised that if you or your firm is found to be involved in certification, bidding and/or contractual fraud or abuse, the City will pursue decertification and debarment. In addition to any other penalty imposed by law, any person who knowingly obtains, or knowingly assists another in obtaining a contract with the City by falsely representing the individual or entity, or the individual or entity assisted is guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by incarceration in the county jail for a period not to exceed six months, or a fine of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 or both.

Your firm's name will be listed in the City's Directory of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises in the specialty area(s) of:

NAICS Code(s):

541320 - Urban Planning Services
541614 - Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services
541370 - Geographic Information System (GIS) Base Mapping Services
541910 - Marketing Analysis Services
541340 - Computer-Aided Design Drafting (CADD) Services
541511 - Computer Programming Services, Custom
541690 - Economic Consulting Services
541720 - Economic Research and Development Services
541611 - General Management Consulting Services

Your firm's participation on City contracts will be credited only toward **MBE/WBE** goals in your area(s) specialty. While your participation on City contracts is not limited to your area of specialty, credit toward goals will be given only for work that is self-performed and providing a commercially useful function that is done in the approved specialty category.

Thank you for your interest in the City's Minority, Women-Owned Business Enterprise, Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise and Business Enterprise Owned or Operated by People with Disabilities (MBE/WBE/VBE/BEPD) Program.

Sincerely,



Shannon E. Andrews
Chief Procurement Officer

SEA/sg

MUSE Community + Design

MBE/WBE LETTER OF INTENT - FORM 3.2

M/WBE Firm: MUSE Community + Design Certifying Agency: City of Chicago
 Contact Person: Courtney Kashima, AICP Certification Expiration Date: 09/15/2025
 Address: 1212 N Ashland Ave, 2nd Floor Ethnic: Non Hispanic or Latino
 City/State: Chicago, IL Zip: 60622 Bid/Proposal/Contract #: 2138-18682
 Phone: 312-636-4624 Fax: N/A FEIN #: 47-1005126
 Email: courtney@musecommunitydesign.com

Participation: Direct Indirect

Will the M/WBE firm be subcontracting any of the goods or services of this contract to another firm?

No Yes - Please attach explanation: Proposed Subcontractor(s): _____

The undersigned M/WBE is prepared to provide the following Commodities/Services for the above named Project/ Contract (if more space is needed to fully describe M/WBE Firm's proposed scope of work and/or payment schedule, attach additional sheets)

Public involvement services

Indicate the Dollar Amount, Percentage and Terms of Payment for the above described Commodities/Services

15% - This percentage is offered as a representative placeholder, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE that this Letter of Intent will become a binding Subcontract Agreement for the above work, conditioned upon (1) the Bidder/Proposer's receipt of a signed contract from the County of Cook; (2) Undersigned Subcontractor remaining compliant with all relevant credentials, codes, ordinances and statutes required by Contractor, Cook County, and the State of Illinois; and (3) THE M/WBE firm for the above work. The Undersigned Parties do also certify that they did not affix their signatures to this document until all areas under Description of Service/ Supply and Fee/Cost were completed.

Courtney Kashima
Signature (M/WBE)

Courtney Kashima, AICP
Print Name

MUSE Community + Design
Firm Name

January 6, 2022
Date

Subscribed and sworn before me

this 6th day of January, 2022

Notary Public: Katrina Balogea



M/WBE Letter of Intent - Form 3.2

Robert J. McAndrews
Signature (Prime Bidder/Proposer)

Robert J. McAndrews
Print Name

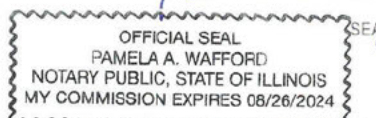
HNTB Corporation
Firm Name

January 7, 2022
Date

Subscribed and sworn before me

this 7th day of January, 2022

Notary Public: Pamela A. Wafford



Revised: 1/29/14

MUSE Community + Design



CITY OF CHICAGO



SEP 17 2020

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Courtney Kashima
 Muse Community Design, LLC
 1212 N. Ashland Ave., Suite 200
 Chicago, Illinois 60622

Dear Ms. Kashima:

We are pleased to inform you that **Muse Community Design, LLC** is recertified as a **Women-Owned Business Enterprise ("WBE")** by the City of Chicago ("City"). This **WBE** certification is valid until **9/15/2025**; however, your firm's certification must be revalidated annually. In the past the City has provided you with an annual letter confirming your certification; such letters will no longer be issued. Therefore, we require you to be even more diligent in filing your **annual No-Change Affidavit 60 days** before your annual anniversary date.

It is now your responsibility to check the City's certification directory and verify your certification status. As a condition of continued certification during the five year period stated above, you must file an **annual No-Change Affidavit**. Your firm's annual No-Change Affidavit is due by **9/15/2021, 9/15/2022, 9/15/2023 and 9/15/2024**. Please remember, you have an affirmative duty to file your No-Change Affidavit 60 days prior to the date of expiration. Failure to file your annual No-Change Affidavit may result in the suspension or rescission of your certification.

Your firm's five year certification will expire on **9/15/2025**. You have an affirmative duty to file for recertification **60 days** prior to the date of the five year anniversary date. Therefore, you must file for recertification by **7/15/2025**.

It is important to note that you also have an ongoing affirmative duty to notify the City of any changes in ownership or control of your firm, or any other fact affecting your firm's eligibility for certification **within 10 days** of such change. These changes may include but are not limited to a change of address, change of business structure, change in ownership or ownership structure, change of business operations, gross receipts and or personal net worth that exceed the program threshold. Failure to provide the City with timely notice of such changes may result in the suspension or rescission of your certification. In addition, you may be liable for civil penalties under Chapter 1-22, "False Claims", of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

Please note – you shall be deemed to have had your certification lapse and will be ineligible to participate as an **WBE** if you fail to:

- File your annual No-Change Affidavit within the required time period;
- Provide financial or other records requested pursuant to an audit within the required time period;
- Notify the City of any changes affecting your firm's certification **within 10 days** of such change; or
- File your recertification within the required time period.

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, ROOM 806, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

DW

MUSE Community + Design

Muse Community Design, LLC
Page 2 of 2

Please be reminded of your contractual obligation to cooperate with the City with respect to any reviews, audits or investigation of its contracts and affirmative action programs. We strongly encourage you to assist us in maintaining the integrity of our programs by reporting instances or suspicions of fraud or abuse to the City's Inspector General at chicagoinspectorgeneral.org, or 866-IG-TIPLINE (866-448-4754).

Be advised that if you or your firm is found to be involved in certification, bidding and/or contractual fraud or abuse, the City will pursue decertification and debarment. In addition to any other penalty imposed by law, any person who knowingly obtains, or knowingly assists another in obtaining a contract with the City by falsely representing the individual or entity, or the individual or entity assisted is guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by incarceration in the county jail for a period not to exceed six months, or a fine of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 or both.

Your firm's name will be listed in the City's Directory of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises in the specialty area(s) of:

NAICS Code(s):

541320 – Urban Planning Services

541320 – City, Town, and Land Use Planning Services

Your firm's participation on City contracts will be credited only toward **WBE** goals in your area(s) specialty. While your participation on City contracts is not limited to your area of specialty, credit toward goals will be given only for work that is self-performed and providing a commercially useful function that is done in the approved specialty category.

Thank you for your interest in the City's Minority, Women-Owned Business Enterprise, Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise and Business Enterprise Owned or Operated by People with Disabilities (MBE/WBE/VBE/BEPD) Program.

Sincerely,


Shannon E. Andrews
Chief Procurement Officer

SEA/lj

Quigg Engineering

MBE/WBE LETTER OF INTENT - FORM 2

M/WBE Firm: Quigg Engineering, Inc. Certifying Agency: Cook County
 Contact Person: Mohammed Saleem Certification Expiration Date: 10/28/2024
 Address: 111 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 3910 Ethnicity: Asian-Indian
 City/State: Chicago, IL Zip: 60606 Bid/Proposal/Contract #: 2138-18682
 Phone: 312-500-5229 Fax: 217-245-5398 FEIN #: 20-4818431
 Email: msaleem@quiggengineering.com

Participation: Direct Indirect

Will the M/WBE firm be subcontracting any of the goods or services of this contract to another firm?

No Yes - Please attach explanation. Proposed Subcontractor(s): _____

The undersigned M/WBE is prepared to provide the following Commodities/Services for the above named Project/ Contract: (If more space is needed to fully describe M/WBE Firm's proposed scope of work and/or payment schedule, attach additional sheets)

Land surveying, traffic engineering and roadway engineering services

Indicate the Dollar Amount, Percentage, and the Terms of Payment for the above-described Commodities/ Services:

15% - This percentage is offered as a representative placeholder, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

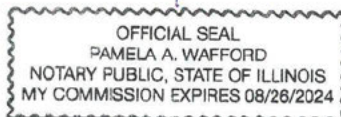
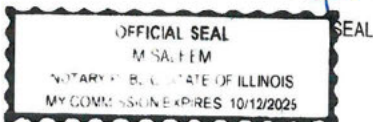
THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE that this Letter of Intent will become a binding Subcontract Agreement for the above work, conditioned upon (1) the Bidder/Proposer's receipt of a signed contract from the County of Cook; (2) Undersigned Subcontractor remaining compliant with all relevant credentials, codes, ordinances and statutes required by Contractor, Cook County, and the State to participate as a MBE/WBE firm for the above work. The Undersigned Parties do also certify that they did not affix their signatures to this document until all areas under Description of Service/ Supply and Fee/Cost were completed.

[Signature]
 Signature (M/WBE)
Mohammed Saleem
 Print Name
Quigg Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Name
01/05/2022
 Date

[Signature]
 Signature (Prime Bidder/Proposer)
Robert J. McAndrews
 Print Name
HNTB Corporation
 Firm Name
January 7, 2022
 Date

Subscribed and sworn before me
 this 5th day of January, 2022.
 Notary Public [Signature]

Subscribed and sworn before me
 this 7th day of January, 2022.
 Notary Public [Signature]



M/WBE Letter of Intent - Form 2

Revised: 1/29/14

Quigg Engineering



TONI PRECKWINKLE

PRESIDENT

Cook County Board
of Commissioners

BRANDON JOHNSON
1st District

DENNIS DEER
2nd District

BILL LOWRY
3rd District

STANLEY MOORE
4th District

DEBORAH SIMS
5th District

DONNA MILLER
6th District

ALMA E. ANAYA
7th District

LUIS ARROYO, JR.
8th District

PETER N. SILVESTRI
9th District

BRIDGET GAINER
10th District

JOHN P. DALEY
11th District

BRIDGET DEGNEN
12th District

LARRY SUFFREDIN
13th District

SCOTT R. BRITTON
14th District

KEVIN B. MORRISON
15th District

FRANK AGUILAR
16th District

SEAN M. MORRISON
17th District

OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

Nicole Mandeville

DIRECTOR

118 N. Clark, County Building, Room 1020 • Chicago, Illinois 60602 • (312) 603-5502

October 28, 2021

Mr. Mohammed Saleem
President
Quigg Engineering, Inc.
111 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

Re: Annual Certification Expires: October 28, 2022

Dear Mr. Saleem:

Congratulations on your continued eligibility for Certification as a **Minority-owned Business Enterprise (MBE)** Cook County Government. This certification is valid until **October 28, 2024**; however, you must re-validate your firms' certification annually.

As a condition of continued Certification, you must file a **"No Change Affidavit"** within **sixty (60) business days prior to the date of Annual Certification Expiration**. Failure to file this Affidavit shall result in the termination of your Certification. You must notify Cook County Government's Office of Contract Compliance of any change in ownership or control or any other matters or facts affecting your firm's eligibility for Certification within **fifteen (15) business days** of such change.

Cook County Government may commence action to remove your firm as an **MBE** vendor if you fail to notify us of any changes of facts affecting your firm's Certification, or if your firm otherwise fails to cooperate with the County in any inquiry or investigation. Removal of status may also be commenced if your firm is found to be involved in bidding or contractual irregularities.

Your firm's name will be listed in Cook County's Directory of certified firms in the following area(s) of specialty:

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: ENGINEERING SERVICES

Your firm's participation on Cook County contracts will be credited toward **MBE** goals in your area(s) of specialty. While your participation on Cook County contracts is not limited to your specialty, credit toward **MBE** goals will be given only for work performed in the specialty category.

Thank you for your continued interest in Cook County Government's Minority, Women, Veteran, Service-Disabled Veteran and People with Disabilities Business Enterprise Programs.

Sincerely,

Lisa Alexander

Lisa Alexander
Deputy Director, Office of Contract Compliance

LA/ew

\$ Fiscal Responsibility ● Innovative Leadership ● Transparency & Accountability ● Improved Services

I. POLICY AND GOALS

- A. It is the policy of the County of Cook to prevent discrimination in the award of or participation in County Contracts and to eliminate arbitrary barriers for participation in such Contracts by local businesses certified as a Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) and Women-owned Business Enterprise (WBE) as both prime and sub-contractors. In furtherance of this policy, the Cook County Board of Commissioners has adopted a Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprise Ordinance (the "Ordinance") which establishes annual goals for MBE and WBE participation as outlined below:

Contract Type	Goals	
	MBE	WBE
Goods and Services	25%	10%
Construction	24%	10%
Professional Services	35% Overall	

- B. **The County shall set contract-specific goals, based on the availability of MBEs and WBEs that are certified to provide commodities or services specified in this solicitation document. The MBE/WBE participation goals for this Agreement is [thirty-five percent (35%)].** A Bid, Quotation, or Proposal shall be rejected if the County determines that it fails to comply with this General Condition in any way, including but not limited to: (i) failing to state an enforceable commitment to achieve for this contract the identified MBE/WBE Contract goals; or (ii) failing to include a Petition for Reduction/Waiver, which states that the goals for MBE/WBE participation are not attainable despite the Bidder or Proposer Good Faith Efforts, and explains why. If a Bid, Quotation, or Proposal is rejected, then a new Bid, Quotation, or Proposal may be solicited if the public interest is served thereby.
- C. To the extent that a Bid, Quotation, or Proposal includes a Petition for Reduction/Waiver that is approved by the Office of Contract Compliance, the Contract specific MBE and WBE participation goals may be achieved by the proposed Bidder or Proposer's status as an MBE or WBE; by the Bidder or Proposer's enforceable joint-venture agreement with one or more MBEs and/or WBEs; by the Bidder or Proposer entering into one or more enforceable subcontracting agreements with one or more MBE and WBE; by the Bidder or Proposer establishing and carrying out an enforceable mentor/protégé agreement with one or more MBE and WBE; by the Bidder or Proposer actively engaging the Indirect Participation of one or more MBE and WBE in other aspects of its business; or by any combination of the foregoing, so long as the Utilization Plan evidences a commitment to meet the MBE and WBE Contract goals set forth in (B) above, as approved by the Office of Contract Compliance.
- D. A single Person, as defined in the Procurement Code, may not be utilized as both an MBE and a WBE on the same Contract, whether as a Consultant, Subcontractor or supplier.

- E. Unless specifically waived in the Bid or Proposal Documents, this Exhibit; the Ordinance; and the policies and procedures promulgated thereunder shall govern. If there is a conflict between this Exhibit and the Ordinance or the policies and procedures, the Ordinance shall control.
- F. A Consultant's failure to carry out its commitment regarding MBE and WBE participation in the course of the Contract's performance may constitute a material breach of the Contract. If such breach is not appropriately cured, it may result in withholding of payments under the Contract, contractual penalties, disqualification and any other remedy provided for in Division 4 of the Procurement Code at law or in equity.

II. REQUIRED BID OR PROPOSAL SUBMITTALS

A Bidder or Proposer shall document its commitment to meeting the Contract specific MBE and WBE participation goals by submitting a Utilization Plan with the Bid or Proposal. The Utilization Plan shall include (1) one or more Letter(s) of Intent from the relevant MBE and WBE firms; and (2) current Letters of Certification as an MBE or WBE. Alternatively, the Bidder or Proposer shall submit (1) a written Petition for Reduction/Waiver with the Bid, Quotation or Proposal, which documents its preceding Good Faith Efforts and an explanation of its inability to meet the goals for MBE and WBE participation. The Utilization Plan shall be submitted at the time that the bid or proposal is due.

A. MBE/WBE Utilization Plan

Each Bid or Proposal shall include a complete Utilization Plan, as set forth on Form 1 of the M/WBE Compliance Forms. The Utilization Plan shall include the name(s), mailing address, email address, and telephone number of the principal contact person of the relevant MBE and WBE firms. If the Bidder or Proposer submits a Bid or Proposal, and any of their subconsultants, suppliers or consultants, are certified MBE or WBE firms, they shall be identified as an MBE or WBE within the Utilization Plan.

1. Letter(s) of Intent

Except as set forth below, a Bid or Proposal shall include, as part of the Utilization Plan, one or more Letter(s) of Intent, as set forth on Form 2 of the M/WBE Compliance Forms, executed by each MBE and WBE and the Bidder or Proposer. The Letter(s) of Intent will be used to confirm that each MBE and WBE shall perform work as a Subcontractor, supplier, joint venture, or consultant on the Contract. Each Letter of Intent shall indicate whether and the degree to which the MBE or WBE will provide goods or services directly or indirectly during the term of the Contract. The box for direct participation shall be marked if the proposed MBE or WBE will provide goods or services directly related to the scope of the Contract. The box for Indirect participation shall be marked if the proposed MBE or WBE will not be directly involved in the Contract but will be utilized by the Bidder or Proposer for other services not related to the Contract. Indirect

Participation shall not be counted toward the participation goal. Each Letter of Intent shall accurately detail the work to be performed by the relevant MBE or WBE firm, the agreed dollar amount, the percentage of work, and the terms of payment.

All Bids and Proposals must conform to the commitments made in the corresponding Letter(s) of Intent, as may be amended through change orders.

The Contract Compliance Director may at any time request supplemental information regarding Letter(s) of Intent, and such information shall be furnished if the corresponding Bid or Proposal is to be deemed responsive.

2. Letter(s) of Certification

Only current Letter(s) of Certification from one of the following entities may be accepted as proof of certification for MBE/WBE status, provided that Cook County's requirements for certification are met:

- County of Cook
- City of Chicago

Persons that are currently certified by the City of Chicago in any area other than Construction/Public Works shall also complete and submit a MBE/WBE Reciprocal Certification Affidavit along with a current letter of certification from the City of Chicago.

This Affidavit form can be downloaded from www.cookcountyil.gov/contractcompliance.

The Contract Compliance Director may reject the certification of any MBE or WBE on the ground that it does not meet the requirements of the Ordinance, or the policies and rules promulgated thereunder.

3. Joint Venture Affidavit

In the event a Bid or Proposal achieves MBE and/or WBE participation through a Joint Venture, the Bid or Proposal shall include the required Joint Venture Affidavit, which can be downloaded from www.cookcountyil.gov/contractcompliance. The Joint Venture Affidavit shall be submitted with the Bid or Proposal, along with current Letter(s) of Certification.

B. Petition for Reduction/Waiver

In the event a Bid or Proposal does not meet the Contract specific goals for MBE and WBE participation, the Bid or Proposal shall include a Petition for Reduction/Waiver, as set forth on Form 3. The Petition for Reduction/Waiver shall be supported by sufficient

evidence and documentation to demonstrate the Bidder or Proposer's Good Faith Efforts in attempting to achieve the applicable MBE and WBE goals, and its inability to do so despite its Good Faith Efforts.

III. REDUCTION/WAIVER OF MBE/WBE GOALS

A. Granting or Denying a Reduction/Waiver Request.

1. The adequacy of the Good Faith Efforts to utilize MBE and WBE firms in a Bid or Proposal will be evaluated by the CCD under such conditions as are set forth in the Ordinance, the policies and rules promulgated thereunder, and in the "Petition for Reduction/Waiver of MBE/WBE Participation Goals" – Form 3 of the M/WBE Compliance Forms.
2. With respect to a Petition for Reduction/Waiver, the sufficiency or insufficiency of a Bidder or Proposer's Good Faith Efforts shall be evaluated by the CCD as of the date upon which the corresponding Bid or Proposal was due.
3. The Contract Compliance Director or his or her duly authorized Waiver Committee may grant or deny the Petition for Reduction/Waiver based upon factors including but not limited to: (a) whether sufficient qualified MBE and WBE firms are unavailable despite good faith efforts on the part of the Bidder or Proposer; (b) the degree to which specifications and the reasonable and necessary requirements for performing the Contract make it impossible or economically infeasible to divide the Contract into sufficiently small tasks or quantities so as to enable the Bidder or Proposer to utilize MBE and WBE firms in accordance with the applicable goals; (c) the degree to which the prices or prices required by any potential MBE or WBE are more than 10% above competitive levels; and (d) such other factors as are determined relevant by the Contract Compliance Director or the duly authorized Waiver Committee.
4. If the Contract Compliance Director or the duly authorized Waiver Committee determines that the Bidder or Proposer has not demonstrated sufficient Good Faith Efforts to meet the applicable MBE and WBE goals, the Contract Compliance Director or the duly authorized Waiver Committee may deny a Petition for Reduction/Waiver, declare the Bid or Proposal non-responsive, and recommend rejection of the Bid, Quotation, or Proposal.

IV. CHANGES IN CONSULTANT'S UTILIZATION PLAN

- A. A Consultant, during its performance of the Contract, may not change the original MBE or WBE commitments specified in the relevant Utilization Plan, including but not limited to, terminating a MBE or WBE Contract, reducing the scope of the work to be performed by a MBE/WBE, or decreasing the price to a MBE/WBE, except as

otherwise provided by the Ordinance and according to the policies and procedures promulgated thereunder.

- B. Where a Person listed under the Contract was previously considered to be a MBE or WBE but is later found not to be, or work is found not to be creditable toward the MBE or WBE goals as stated in the Utilization Plan, the Consultant shall seek to discharge the disqualified enterprise, upon proper written notification to the Contract Compliance Director, and make every effort to identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as its replacement. Failure to obtain an MBE or WBE replacement within 30 business days of the Contract Compliance Director's written approval of the removal of a purported MBE or WBE may result in the termination of the Contract or the imposition of such remedy authorized by the Ordinance, unless a written Petition for Reduction/Waiver is granted allowing the Consultant to award the work to a Person that is not certified as an MBE or WBE.

V. NON-COMPLIANCE

If the CCD determines that the Consultant has failed to comply with its contractual commitments or any portion of the Ordinance, the policies and procedures promulgated thereunder, or this Exhibit, the Contract Compliance Director shall notify the Consultant of such determination and may take any and all appropriate actions as set forth in the Ordinance or the policies and procedures promulgated thereunder which includes but is not limited to disqualification, penalties, withholding of payments or other remedies in law or equity.

VI. REPORTING/RECORD-KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

The Consultant shall comply with the reporting and record-keeping requirements in the manner and time established by the Ordinance, the policies and procedure promulgated thereunder, and the Contract Compliance Director. Failure to comply with such reporting and record-keeping requirements may result in a declaration of Contract default. Upon award of a Contract, a Consultant shall acquire and utilize all Cook County reporting and record-keeping forms and methods which are made available by the Office of Contract Compliance. MBE and WBE firms shall be required to verify payments made by and received from the prime Consultant.

VII. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Compliance with MBE and WBE requirements will not diminish or supplant other legal Equal Employment Opportunity and Civil Rights requirements that relate to Consultant and Subcontractor obligations.

Any questions regarding this section should be directed to:
Contract Compliance Director
Cook County
69 W. Washington Street, Suite 3000
Chicago, Illinois 60602
(312) 603-5502

Exhibit 8

Identification of Subconsultants

Canete Medina Consulting Group

Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form

OCPO ONLY:
 Disqualification
 Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be Canete Medina Consulting Group, Inc. added or substitute:
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Isabel J. Canete-Medina Subconsultant:
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): icm@canete-medina.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 10 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 875
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Chicago, IL 60606
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (847) 475-8099 (phone) (847) 491-0134 (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates To be determined per task order (Contractor)	Estimated Start and Completion Dates To be determined per task order (Subcontractor)

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
Data services	5%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor

HNTB Corporation

Name

Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title


Prime Contractor Signature

8-13-2021
Date

ISF-1

Center for Neighborhood Technology

Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form

OCPO ONLY:

- Disqualification
 Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: Center for Neighborhood Technology
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant: Bob Dean
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): bobdean@cnt.org
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 17 North State Street, #1400
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Chicago, IL 60602
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (773) 917-5898 (phone) N/A (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor): To be determined per task order	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor): To be determined per task order

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
GIS support services and public involvement support services	2%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor

HNTB Corporation

Name

Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title

Prime Contractor Signature

Date

ISF-1

Connetics Transportation Group, Inc.

Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form

OCPO ONLY:
 Disqualification
 Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: Connetics Transportation Group, Inc.
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant: Milbrey Heard
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): mheard@ctgconsult.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 6600 Peachtree Dunwoody Road, Bldg. 600, #255
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Chicago, IL 60606
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (678) 461-0969 (phone) N/A (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor): To be determined per task order	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor): To be determined per task order

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
Travel demand modeling and multimodal transportation planning services	10%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor

HNTB Corporation

Name

Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title

Prime Contractor Signature

Date

ISF-1

EBP US

Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form

OCPO ONLY:

- Disqualification
 Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: EBP US
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant: Peter Plumeau
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): peter.plumeau@ebp-us.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 155 Federal Street, Suite 600
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Boston, MA 02110
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (617) 338-6775 x220 (phone) (617) 338-1174 (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor): To be determined per task order	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor): To be determined per task order

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

<u>Description of Services or Supplies</u>	<u>Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies</u>
Economic impact analysis services	3%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor

HNTB Corporation

Name

Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title

Prime Contractor Signature

Date

ISF-1

Four Nines Technologies

**Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form**

OCPO ONLY:
<input type="radio"/> Disqualification
<input type="radio"/> Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: Four Nines Technologies
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant: Craig Jaffe
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): craig@fourninestech.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 101 Madera del Presidio Drive
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Corte Madera, CA 94925
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (415) 419-6160 (phone) N/A (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor): To be determined per task order	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor): To be determined per task order

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
Fare policy services	2%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor
HNTB Corporation

Name
Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title
Craig J. Hetue

Prime Contractor Signature *Craig J. Hetue* Date *8-13-2021*

ISF-1

Lamar Johnson Collaborative

Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form

OCPO ONLY:
 Disqualification
 Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be Lamar Johnson Collaborative added or substitute:
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Kapil Hkanna Subconsultant:
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): khannak@theljc.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1300
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Chicago, IL 60601
Telephone and Fax (312) 930-9119 (phone) (Contractor) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (312) 884-8013 (phone) (Subcontractor) N/A (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates To be determined per task order (Contractor)	Estimated Start and Completion Dates To be determined per task order (Subcontractor)

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

<u>Description of Services or Supplies</u>	<u>Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies</u>
Urban design and landscape architecture services	3%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor

HNTB Corporation

Name

Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title

Prime Contractor Signature

Date

ISF-1

MUSE Community + Design

**Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form**

OCPO ONLY:
<input type="radio"/> Disqualification
<input type="radio"/> Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: MUSE Community + Design
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant: Courtney Kashima
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): courtney@musecommunitydesign.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 1212 North Ashland Avenue, 2nd Floor
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Chicago, IL 60622
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (312) 636-4624 (phone) N/A (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor): To be determined per task order	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor): To be determined per task order

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
Public involvement services	10%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor
HNTB Corporation

Name
Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title
Craig J. Hetue

Prime Contractor Signature
Craig J. Hetue

Date
8-13-2021

ISF-1

Prime Focus LLC

**Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form**

OCPO ONLY:
<input type="radio"/> Disqualification
<input type="radio"/> Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: Prime Focus LLC
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Elizabeth (Libby) Ogard Subconsultant:
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): logard@primefocusllc.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 918 Fox River Drive
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): DePere, WI 54115
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (920) 217-7222 (phone) (920) 983-8428 (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates: To be determined per task order (Contractor)	Estimated Start and Completion Dates: To be determined per task order (Subcontractor)

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
Freight planning services	5%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor
HNTB Corporation

Name
Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title
Craig A. Hetue

Prime Contractor Signature
Craig A. Hetue

Date
8-13-2021

ISF-1

Quigg Engineering, Inc.

Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form

OCPO ONLY:
 Disqualification
 Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: Quigg Engineering, Inc.
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant: Mohammed Saleem
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): msaleem@quiggengineering.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3910
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Chicago, IL 60606
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (312) 500-5229 (phone) N/A (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor): To be determined per task order	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor): To be determined per task order

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
Land surveying, traffic engineering and roadway engineering support services	5%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor

HNTB Corporation

Name

Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title

Prime Contractor Signature

Date

ISF-1

SB Friedman Development Advisors

**Cook County
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form**

OCPO ONLY:
<input type="radio"/> Disqualification
<input type="radio"/> Check Complete

The Bidder/Proposer/Respondent ("the Contractor") will fully complete and execute and submit an Identification of Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant Form ("ISF") with each Bid, Request for Proposal, and Request for Qualification. **The Contractor must complete the ISF for each Subcontractor, Supplier or Subconsultant which shall be used on the Contract.** In the event that there are any changes in the utilization of Subcontractors, Suppliers or Subconsultants, the Contractor must file an updated ISF.

Bid/RFP/RFQ No.: 2138-18682	Date: August 18, 2021
Total Bid or Proposal Amount: \$ To be determined	Contract Title: Various Planning Services
Contractor: HNTB Corporation	Subcontractor/Supplier/ Subconsultant to be added or substitute: SB Friedman and Company (dba - SB Friedman Development Advisors)
Authorized Contact for Contractor: Craig Hetue	Authorized Contact for Subcontractor/Supplier/ Ranadip Bose Subconsultant:
Email Address (Contractor): chetue@hntb.com	Email Address (Subcontractor): rbose@sbfriedman.com
Company Address (Contractor): One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900	Company Address (Subcontractor): 221 North LaSalle Street, Suite 820
City, State and Zip (Contractor): Chicago, IL 60606	City, State and Zip (Subcontractor): Chicago, IL 60601
Telephone and Fax (Contractor): (312) 930-9119 (phone) (312) 930-9063 (fax)	Telephone and Fax (Subcontractor): (312) 384-2407 (phone) N/A (fax)
Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Contractor): To be determined per task order	Estimated Start and Completion Dates (Subcontractor): To be determined per task order

Note: Upon request, a copy of all written subcontractor agreements must be provided to the OCPO.

Description of Services or Supplies	Total Price of Subcontract for Services or Supplies
Real estate market analysis services	3%

The percentage listed above is offered as a representative number, subject to change as actual task orders are defined and negotiated.

The subcontract documents will incorporate all requirements of the Contract awarded to the Contractor as applicable. The subcontract will in no way hinder the Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant from maintaining its progress on any other contract on which it is either a Subcontractor/Supplier/Subconsultant or principal contractor. This disclosure is made with the understanding that the Contractor is not under any circumstances relieved of its abilities and obligations, and is responsible for the organization, performance, and quality of work. **This form does not approve any proposed changes, revisions or modifications to the contract approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. Any changes to the contract's approved MBE/WBE/Utilization Plan must be submitted to the Office of the Contract Compliance.**

Contractor
HNTB Corporation

Name
Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

Title
Craig J. Hetue

Prime Contractor Signature
Craig J. Hetue

Date
8-13-2021

ISF-1

Exhibit 9

Certification for Consulting or Auditing Services



**COOK COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER
CERTIFICATION FOR CONSULTING OR AUDITING SERVICES**

This Certification is made and required pursuant to Section 34-193 of the Procurement Code, and must be completed by any Contractor providing Consulting or Auditing Services for Cook County or Elected Officials. For purposes of this Certification, the following definitions shall apply:

"Auditing" means the formal examination of accounting records or financial statements for compliance with financial accounting standards applicable to governmental entities, which functions are generally exclusively performed or supervised by Persons licensed and authorized to do business as public accounts in the State. Auditing shall also include any independent reports and management recommendations derived or resulting from the performance of auditing services and which reports and recommendations are included within the scope of the Contract for Auditing Services.

"Consulting" means the rendering of analysis and advice requiring specialized expertise in a particular subject area or field. Such expertise may have been gained by education or experience in the area or field. Consulting expressly excludes auditing services.

"Elected Official" means the President and Commissioners of the Cook County Board, Assessor, Board of Review, Chief Judge, Clerk of the Circuit Court, County Clerk, Recorder of Deeds, Sheriff, State's Attorney, Treasurer and any other elected official included in the Cook County Appropriations Ordinance.

"County" shall mean the offices which are administered by the President of the County Board.

Please print or type responses clearly and legibly. Add additional pages if needed, being careful to identify each portion of the form to which each additional page refers to.

SECTION 1: CONTRACTOR'S INFORMATION

COMPANY NAME: HNTB Corporation

ADDRESS: One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606

TELEPHONE: (312) 930-9119

CONTACT NAME: Craig Hetue

CONTACT EMAIL: chetue@hntb.com

SECTION 2: AFFILIATE INFORMATION

If the Contractor has any "Affiliates" please provide the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each Affiliate below. For purposes of this Certification "Affiliates" shall mean any Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under Control with the Person specified. "Control" shall mean a Person that has the power to directly or indirectly affect the management or the policies of the other through ownership of voting securities or voting rights, by contract or otherwise. "Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, Joint Venture, trust, association, Limited Liability Company, sole proprietorship or other legal entity.

AFFILIATE 1:

AFFILIATE 2:

AFFILIATE 3:

SECTION 3: CONTRACT INFORMATION

- a. This Certification relates to the following Contract: RFQ No. 2138-18682
- b. The Contractor is providing the following type of Services: Auditing or Consulting
- c. The Contractor is providing the Services under the Contract for the following Cook County Business Unit or Elected Official:
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer
- d. Is the Contractor or its Affiliates, if any, providing Consulting or Auditing Services, either directly, or as a subcontractor to the County or Elected Official under any other Contracts? Yes or No
 If yes, please state the other Contract Number(s) and the Nature of Services.

THE CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGES, UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES AS FOLLOWS:

- a. It has read Section 34-193 (a)-(b) of the Procurement Code, which provides as follows:

The County will not enter into any Contract for Auditing Services, nor shall it consent to a subcontract for such Auditing Services, with any Person, if such Person, or any Affiliate of such Person, has a Contract or subcontract for consulting services for or with the County. Additionally, the County will not enter into any Contract for Consulting Services, nor shall it consent to a subcontract for such Consulting Services, with any Person, if such Person, or any Affiliate of such Person, has a Contract or subcontract for Auditing Services for or with the County. For purposes of this provision, "County" shall refer only to offices which are administered by the President of the County Board and shall not refer to offices which are administered by Elected Officials.

The County shall not enter into any Contract for Consulting Services on behalf of any Elected Official, nor shall it consent to a subcontract for such Consulting Services on behalf of an Elected Official with any Person, if such Person, or any Affiliate of such Person, has a Contract or subcontract to provide Auditing Services for the Elected Official.

- b. The Contractor's Services under the Contract shall not violate Section 34-193 of the Procurement Code.
- c. The information provided herein is a material inducement to the CPO's execution of the Contract, and the CPO may rely on the information provided herein. The Contractor warrants that the information contained herein is true and correct. If the CPO determines that any information provided herein is false, incomplete, or incorrect, the CPO may terminate the Contract.

Signature



Craig Hetue

Name (Type or Print)

Associate Vice President

Title

Date

8-13-2021

Exhibit 10

Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document

**COOK COUNTY
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT
INDEX**

Section	Description	Pages
1	Instructions for Completion of EDS	EDS i - ii
2	Certifications	EDS 1- 2
3	Economic and Other Disclosures, Affidavit of Child Support Obligations, Disclosure of Ownership Interest and Familial Relationship Disclosure Form	EDS 3 – 12
4	Cook County Affidavit for Wage Theft Ordinance	EDS 13-14
5	Contract and EDS Execution Page	EDS 15
6	Cook County Signature Page	EDS 16

SECTION 1
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT

This Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document ("EDS") is to be completed and executed by every Bidder on a County contract, every Proposer responding to a Request for Proposals, and every Respondent responding to a Request for Qualifications, and others as required by the Chief Procurement Officer. The execution of the EDS shall serve as the execution of a contract awarded by the County. The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to request that the Bidder or Proposer, or Respondent provide an updated EDS on an annual basis.

Definitions. Terms used in this EDS and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Instructions to Bidders, General Conditions, Request for Proposals, Request for Qualifications, as applicable.

Affiliate means a person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls is Controlled by, or is under common Control with the Person specified.

Applicant means a person who executes this EDS.

Bidder means any person who submits a Bid.

Code means the Code of Ordinances, Cook County, Illinois available on municode.com.

Contract shall include any written document to make Procurements by or on behalf of Cook County.

Contractor or *Contracting Party* means a person that enters into a Contract with the County.

Control means the unfettered authority to directly or indirectly manage governance, administration, work, and all other aspects of a business.

EDS means this complete Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document, including all sections listed in the Index and any attachments.

Joint Venture means an association of two or more Persons proposing to perform a for-profit business enterprise. Joint Ventures must have an agreement in writing specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their relationship and respective responsibility for the Contract

Lobby or *lobbying* means to, for compensation, attempt to influence a County official or County employee with respect to any County matter.

Lobbyist means any person who lobbies.

Person or *Persons* means any individual, corporation, partnership, Joint Venture, trust, association, Limited Liability Company, sole proprietorship or other legal entity.

Prohibited Acts means any of the actions or occurrences which form the basis for disqualification under the Code, or under the Certifications hereinafter set forth.

Proposal means a response to an RFP.

Proposer means a person submitting a Proposal.

Response means response to an RFQ.

Respondent means a person responding to an RFQ.

RFP means a Request for Proposals issued pursuant to this Procurement Code.

RFQ means a Request for Qualifications issued to obtain the qualifications of interested parties.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT**

Section 1: Instructions. Section 1 sets forth the instructions for completing and executing this EDS.

Section 2: Certifications. Section 2 sets forth certifications that are required for contracting parties under the Code and other applicable laws. Execution of this EDS constitutes a warranty that all the statements and certifications contained, and all the facts stated, in the Certifications are true, correct and complete as of the date of execution.

Section 3: Economic and Other Disclosures Statement. Section 3 is the County's required Economic and Other Disclosures Statement form. Execution of this EDS constitutes a warranty that all the information provided in the EDS is true, correct and complete as of the date of execution, and binds the Applicant to the warranties, representations, agreements and acknowledgements contained therein.

Required Updates. The Applicant is required to keep all information provided in this EDS current and accurate. In the event of any change in the information provided, including but not limited to any change which would render inaccurate or incomplete any certification or statement made in this EDS, the Applicant shall supplement this EDS up to the time the County takes action, by filing an amended EDS or such other documentation as is required.

Additional Information. The County's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking County contracts, work, business, or transactions, and the Applicant is expected to comply fully with these ordinances. For further information please contact the Director of Ethics at (312) 603-4304 (69 W. Washington St. Suite 3040, Chicago, IL 60602) or visit the web-site at cookcountyil.gov/ethics-board-of.

Authorized Signers of Contract and EDS Execution Page. If the Applicant is a corporation, the President and Secretary must execute the EDS. In the event that this EDS is executed by someone other than the President, attach hereto a certified copy of that section of the Corporate By-Laws or other authorization by the Corporation, satisfactory to the County that permits the person to execute EDS for said corporation. If the corporation is not registered in the State of Illinois, a copy of the Certificate of Good Standing from the state of incorporation must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a partnership or joint venture, all partners or joint venturers must execute the EDS, unless one partner or joint venture has been authorized to sign for the partnership or joint venture, in which case, the partnership agreement, resolution or evidence of such authority satisfactory to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a member-managed LLC all members must execute the EDS, unless otherwise provided in the operating agreement, resolution or other corporate documents. If the Applicant is a manager-managed LLC, the manager(s) must execute the EDS. The Applicant must attach either a certified copy of the operating agreement, resolution or other authorization, satisfactory to the County, demonstrating such person has the authority to execute the EDS on behalf of the LLC. If the LLC is not registered in the State of Illinois, a copy of a current Certificate of Good Standing from the state of incorporation must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a Sole Proprietorship, the sole proprietor must execute the EDS.

A "Partnership" "Joint Venture" or "Sole Proprietorship" operating under an Assumed Name must be registered with the Illinois county in which it is located, as provided in 805 ILCS 405 (2012), and documentation evidencing registration must be submitted with the EDS.

Effective October 1, 2016 all foreign corporations and LLCs must be registered with the Illinois Secretary of State's Office unless a statutory exemption applies to the applicant. Applicants who are exempt from registering must provide a written statement explaining why they are exempt from registering as a foreign entity with the Illinois Secretary of State's Office.

SECTION 2

CERTIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS ARE MADE PURSUANT TO STATE LAW AND THE CODE. THE APPLICANT IS CAUTIONED TO CAREFULLY READ THESE CERTIFICATIONS PRIOR TO SIGNING THE SIGNATURE PAGE. SIGNING THE SIGNATURE PAGE SHALL CONSTITUTE A WARRANTY BY THE APPLICANT THAT ALL THE STATEMENTS, CERTIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION SET FORTH WITHIN THESE CERTIFICATIONS ARE TRUE, COMPLETE AND CORRECT AS OF THE DATE THE SIGNATURE PAGE IS SIGNED. THE APPLICANT IS NOTIFIED THAT IF THE COUNTY LEARNS THAT ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS WERE FALSELY MADE, THAT ANY CONTRACT ENTERED INTO WITH THE APPLICANT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO TERMINATION.

A. PERSONS AND ENTITIES SUBJECT TO DISQUALIFICATION

No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or sub-contract, for a period of five (5) years from the date of conviction or entry of a plea or admission of guilt, civil or criminal, if that person or business entity:

- 1) Has been convicted of an act committed, within the State of Illinois, of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of a unit of state, federal or local government or school district in the State of Illinois in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- 2) Has been convicted by federal, state or local government of an act of bid-rigging or attempting to rig bids as defined in the Sherman Anti-Trust Act and Clayton Act. Act. 15 U.S.C. Section 1 *et seq.*;
- 3) Has been convicted of bid-rigging or attempting to rig bids under the laws of federal, state or local government;
- 4) Has been convicted of an act committed, within the State, of price-fixing or attempting to fix prices as defined by the Sherman Anti-Trust Act and the Clayton Act. 15 U.S.C. Section 1, *et seq.*;
- 5) Has been convicted of price-fixing or attempting to fix prices under the laws the State;
- 6) Has been convicted of defrauding or attempting to defraud any unit of state or local government or school district within the State of Illinois;
- 7) Has made an admission of guilt of such conduct as set forth in subsections (1) through (6) above which admission is a matter of record, whether or not such person or business entity was subject to prosecution for the offense or offenses admitted to; or
- 8) Has entered a plea of *nolo contendere* to charge of bribery, price-fixing, bid-rigging, or fraud, as set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (6) above.

In the case of bribery or attempting to bribe, a business entity may not be awarded a contract if an official, agent or employee of such business entity committed the Prohibited Act on behalf of the business entity and pursuant to the direction or authorization of an officer, director or other responsible official of the business entity, and such Prohibited Act occurred within three years prior to the award of the contract. In addition, a business entity shall be disqualified if an owner, partner or shareholder controlling, directly or indirectly, 20% or more of the business entity, or an officer of the business entity has performed any Prohibited Act within five years prior to the award of the Contract.

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: The Applicant has read the provisions of Section A, Persons and Entities Subject to Disqualification, that the Applicant has not committed any Prohibited Act set forth in Section A, and that award of the Contract to the Applicant would not violate the provisions of such Section or of the Code.

B. BID-RIGGING OR BID ROTATING

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: *In accordance with 720 ILCS 5/33 E-11, neither the Applicant nor any Affiliated Entity is barred from award of this Contract as a result of a conviction for the violation of State laws prohibiting bid-rigging or bid rotating.*

C. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: The Applicant will provide a drug free workplace, as required by (30 ILCS 580/3).

D. DELINQUENCY IN PAYMENT OF TAXES

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: *The Applicant is not an owner or a party responsible for the payment of any tax or fee administered by Cook County, such as bar award of a contract or subcontract pursuant to the Code, Chapter 34, Section 34-171.*

E. HUMAN RIGHTS ORDINANCE

No person who is a party to a contract with Cook County ("County") shall engage in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment against any individual in the terms or conditions of employment, credit, public accommodations, housing, or provision of County facilities, services or programs (Code Chapter 42, Section 42-30 *et seq.*).

F. ILLINOIS HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: *It is in compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act (775 ILCS 5/2-105), and agrees to abide by the requirements of the Act as part of its contractual obligations.*

G. INSPECTOR GENERAL (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-174 and Section 34-250)

The Applicant has not willfully failed to cooperate in an investigation by the Cook County Independent Inspector General or to report to the Independent Inspector General any and all information concerning conduct which they know to involve corruption, or other criminal activity, by another county employee or official, which concerns his or her office of employment or County related transaction.

The Applicant has reported directly and without any undue delay any suspected or known fraudulent activity in the County's Procurement process to the Office of the Cook County Inspector General.

H. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2-585)

THE APPLICANT CERTIFIES THAT: It has read and shall comply with the Cook County's Ordinance concerning campaign contributions, which is codified at Chapter 2, Division 2, Subdivision II, Section 585, and can be read in its entirety at www.municode.com.

I. GIFT BAN, (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2-574)

THE APPLICANT CERTIFIES THAT: It has read and shall comply with the Cook County's Ordinance concerning receiving and soliciting gifts and favors, which is codified at Chapter 2, Division 2, Subdivision II, Section 574, and can be read in its entirety at www.municode.com.

J. LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE PREFERENCE (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-160;

Unless expressly waived by the Cook County Board of Commissioners, the Code requires that a living wage must be paid to individuals employed by a Contractor which has a County Contract and by all subcontractors of such Contractor under a County Contract, throughout the duration of such County Contract. The amount of such living wage is annually by the Chief Financial Officer of the County, and shall be posted on the Chief Procurement Officer's website.

The term "Contract" as used in Section 4, I, of this EDS, specifically excludes contracts with the following:

- 1) Not-For Profit Organizations (defined as a corporation having tax exempt status under Section 501(C)(3) of the United State Internal Revenue Code and recognized under the Illinois State not-for -profit law);
- 2) Community Development Block Grants;
- 3) Cook County Works Department;
- 4) Sheriff's Work Alternative Program; and
- 5) Department of Correction inmates.

SECTION 3

REQUIRED DISCLOSURES

1. DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYIST CONTACTS

List all persons that have made lobbying contacts on your behalf with respect to this contract:

Name	Address
N/A	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

2. LOCAL BUSINESS PREFERENCE STATEMENT (CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-230)

Local business means a Person, including a foreign corporation authorized to transact business in Illinois, having a bona fide establishment located within the County at which it is transacting business on the date when a Bid is submitted to the County, and which employs the majority of its regular, full-time work force within the County. A Joint Venture shall constitute a Local Business if one or more Persons that qualify as a "Local Business" hold interests totaling over 50 percent in the Joint Venture, even if the Joint Venture does not, at the time of the Bid submittal, have such a bona fide establishment within the County.

a) Is Applicant a "Local Business" as defined above?

Yes: No:

b) If yes, list business addresses within Cook County:

One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606

c) Does Applicant employ the majority of its regular full-time workforce within Cook County?

Yes: No:

3. THE CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ORDINANCE (CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-172)

Every Applicant for a County Privilege shall be in full compliance with any child support order before such Applicant is entitled to receive or renew a County Privilege. When delinquent child support exists, the County shall not issue or renew any County Privilege, and may revoke any County Privilege.

All Applicants are required to review the Cook County Affidavit of Child Support Obligations attached to this EDS (EDS-5) and complete the Affidavit, based on the instructions in the Affidavit.

4. REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURES.

The Applicant must indicate by checking the appropriate provision below and providing all required information that either:

- a) The following is a complete list of all real estate owned by the Applicant in Cook County:

PERMANENT INDEX NUMBER(S): _____

(ATTACH SHEET IF NECESSARY TO LIST ADDITIONAL INDEX NUMBERS)

OR:

- b) The Applicant owns no real estate in Cook County.

5. EXCEPTIONS TO CERTIFICATIONS OR DISCLOSURES.

If the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the Certifications or any other statements contained in this EDS and not explained elsewhere in this EDS, the Applicant must explain below:

N/A

If the letters, "NA", the word "None" or "No Response" appears above, or if the space is left blank, it will be conclusively presumed that the Applicant certified to all Certifications and other statements contained in this EDS.

COOK COUNTY DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTEREST STATEMENT

The Cook County Code of Ordinances (§2-610 *et seq.*) requires that any Applicant for any County Action must disclose information concerning ownership interests in the Applicant. This Disclosure of Ownership Interest Statement must be completed with all information current as of the date this Statement is signed. Furthermore, this Statement must be kept current, by filing an amended Statement, until such time as the County Board or County Agency shall take action on the application. The information contained in this Statement will be maintained in a database and made available for public viewing. **County reserves the right to request additional information to verify veracity of information contained in this statement.**

If you are asked to list names, but there are no applicable names to list, you must state NONE. An incomplete Statement will be returned and any action regarding this contract will be delayed. A failure to fully comply with the ordinance may result in the action taken by the County Board or County Agency being voided.

"Applicant" means any Entity or person making an application to the County for any County Action.

"County Action" means any action by a County Agency, a County Department, or the County Board regarding an ordinance or ordinance amendment, a County Board approval, or other County agency approval, with respect to contracts, leases, or sale or purchase of real estate.

"Person" "Entity" or "Legal Entity" means a sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, association, business trust, estate, two or more persons having a joint or common interest, trustee of a land trust, other commercial or legal entity or any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereof.

This Disclosure of Ownership Interest Statement must be submitted by :

1. An Applicant for County Action and
2. A Person that holds stock or a beneficial interest in the Applicant and is listed on the Applicant's Statement (a "Holder") must file a Statement and complete #1 only under **Ownership Interest Declaration**.

Please print or type responses clearly and legibly. Add additional pages if needed, being careful to identify each portion of the form to which each additional page refers.

This Statement is being made by the Applicant or Stock/Beneficial Interest Holder

This Statement is an: Original Statement or Amended Statement

Identifying Information:

Name HNTB Corporation
 D/B/A: HNTB Corporation FEIN # Only: 43-1623092
 Street Address: One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900
 City: Chicago State: IL Zip Code: 60606
 Phone No.: (312) 930-9199 Fax Number: (312) 930-9063 Email: chetue@hntb.com

Cook County Business Registration Number: N/A
 (Sole Proprietor, Joint Venture Partnership)

Corporate File Number (if applicable): 57119365

Form of Legal Entity:

- Sole Proprietor Partnership Corporation Trustee of Land Trust
- Business Trust Estate Association Joint Venture
- Other (describe) _____

Ownership Interest Declaration:

1. List the name(s), address, and percent ownership of each Person having a legal or beneficial interest (including ownership) of more than five percent (5%) in the Applicant/Holder.

Name	Address	Percentage Interest in Applicant/Holder
Harvey Hammond	250 E. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 2000 Milwaukee, WI 53202	12.9%

2. If the interest of any Person listed in (1) above is held as an agent or agents, or a nominee or nominees, list the name and address of the principal on whose behalf the interest is held.

Name of Agent/Nominee	Name of Principal	Principal's Address
N/A		

3. Is the Applicant constructively controlled by another person or Legal Entity? [] Yes [] No
 If yes, state the name, address and percentage of beneficial interest of such person, and the relationship under which such control is being or may be exercised.

Name	Address	Percentage of Beneficial Interest	Relationship
N/A			

Corporate Officers, Members and Partners Information:

For all corporations, list the names, addresses, and terms for all corporate officers. For all limited liability companies, list the names, addresses for all members. For all partnerships and joint ventures, list the names, addresses, for each partner or joint venture.

Name	Address	Title (specify title of Office, or whether manager or partner/joint venture)	Term of Office
Please see Attachment A for a full list of corporate officers.			

Declaration (check the applicable box):

- I state under oath that the Applicant has withheld no disclosure as to ownership interest in the Applicant nor reserved any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks County Board or other County Agency action.
- I state under oath that the Holder has withheld no disclosure as to ownership interest nor reserved any information required to be disclosed.

COOK COUNTY DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTEREST STATEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

Craig Hetue

Name of Authorized Applicant/Holder/Representative (please print or type)

Craig Hetue

Signature

chetue@hntb.com

E-mail address

Associate Vice President

Title

7-30-2021

Date

(312) 930-9119

Phone Number

Subscribed to and sworn before me
this 30th day of July, 2021

X

Pamela A. Wafford

Notary Public Signature

My commission expires:

August 26, 2024

Notary Seal



ATTACHMENT A

Corporate Officers, Members and Partners Information for HNTB Corporation

Name	Address	Title (specify title of Office, or whether manager of partner/joint venture)	Term of Office
Robert J. Slimp	5037 Canopy Drive Marietta, GA 30066	President	Permanent
Thomas D. O'Grady	13109 Delmar Leawood, KS 66209	Vice President	Permanent
Ted V. Day	174 South Guadalupe St. San Marcos, TX 78666	Vice President	Permanent
Craig W. Denson	23065 W. 207 th Street Spring Hill, KS 66083	Treasurer/Secretary	Permanent
Ben C. Beshoner	12529 Grand Avenue Kansas City, MO 64145	Assistant Secretary	Permanent
Bryan J. Dennis	2605 War Admiral Celina, TX 75009	Assistant Secretary	Permanent
Bryan C. Lambkin	5469 NE Wedgewood Ln Lee's Summit, MO 64064	Assistant Secretary	Permanent
Chad Marcus	415 E. Pine Street, Apt. 906 Orlando, FL 32801	Assistant Secretary	Permanent
Darren M. Nielsen	5204 Birth Street Roeland Park, KS 66205	Assistant Secretary	Permanent
Scott H. Staska	18619 Nation Road Holt, MO 64048	Assistant Secretary	Permanent



COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS
 69 W. WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 3040
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602
 312/603-4304 Office 312/603-9988 Fax

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE PROVISION

Nepotism Disclosure Requirement:

Doing a significant amount of business with the County requires that you disclose to the Board of Ethics the existence of any familial relationships with any County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, the County, or in any municipality within the County. The Ethics Ordinance defines a significant amount of business for the purpose of this disclosure requirement as more than \$25,000 in aggregate County leases, contracts, purchases or sales in any calendar year.

If you are unsure of whether the business you do with the County or a County agency will cross this threshold, err on the side of caution by completing the attached familial disclosure form because, among other potential penalties, any person found guilty of failing to make a required disclosure or knowingly filing a false, misleading, or incomplete disclosure will be prohibited from doing any business with the County for a period of three years. The required disclosure should be filed with the Board of Ethics by January 1 of each calendar year in which you are doing business with the County and again with each bid/proposal/quotation to do business with Cook County. The Board of Ethics may assess a late filing fee of \$100 per day after an initial 30-day grace period.

The person that is doing business with the County must disclose his or her familial relationships. If the person on the County lease or contract or purchasing from or selling to the County is a business entity, then the business entity must disclose the familial relationships of the individuals who are and, during the year prior to doing business with the County, were:

- its board of directors,
- its officers,
- its employees or independent contractors responsible for the general administration of the entity,
- its agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the entity, and
- its employees who directly engage or engaged in doing work with the County on behalf of the entity.

Do not hesitate to contact the Board of Ethics at (312) 603-4304 for assistance in determining the scope of any required familial relationship disclosure.

Additional Definitions:

“*Familial relationship*” means a person who is a spouse, domestic partner or civil union partner of a County employee or State, County or municipal official, or any person who is related to such an employee or official, whether by blood, marriage or adoption, as a:

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent | <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparent | <input type="checkbox"/> Stepfather |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child | <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild | <input type="checkbox"/> Stepmother |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother | <input type="checkbox"/> Father-in-law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sister | <input type="checkbox"/> Mother-in-law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stepdaughter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aunt | <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stepbrother |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Uncle | <input type="checkbox"/> Daughter-in-law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stepsister |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Niece | <input type="checkbox"/> Brother-in-law | <input type="checkbox"/> Halfbrother |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nephew | <input type="checkbox"/> Sister-in-law | <input type="checkbox"/> Halfsister |

COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS
FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM

A. **PERSON DOING OR SEEKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY**

Name of Person Doing Business with the County: HNTB Corporation

Address of Person Doing Business with the County: One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606

Phone number of Person Doing Business with the County: (312) 930-9119

Email address of Person Doing Business with the County: chetue@hntb.com

If Person Doing Business with the County is a Business Entity, provide the name, title and contact information for the individual completing this disclosure on behalf of the Person Doing Business with the County:

Craig Hetue, Associate Vice President

One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606

B. **DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY**

Append additional pages as needed and for each County lease, contract, purchase or sale sought and/or obtained during the calendar year of this disclosure (or the proceeding calendar year if disclosure is made on January 1), identify:

The lease number, contract number, purchase order number, request for proposal number and/or request for qualification number associated with the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: N/A

The aggregate dollar value of the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: \$ N/A

The name, title and contact information for the County official(s) or employee(s) involved in negotiating the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: N/A

The name, title and contact information for the County official(s) or employee(s) involved in managing the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: N/A

C. **DISCLOSURE OF FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH COUNTY EMPLOYEES OR STATE, COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Check the box that applies and provide related information where needed

The Person Doing Business with the County **is an individual** and there is **no familial relationship** between this individual and any Cook County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, or any municipality within Cook County.

The Person Doing Business with the County **is a business entity** and there is **no familial relationship** between any member of this business entity's board of directors, officers, persons responsible for general administration of the business entity, agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the business entity or employees directly engaged in contractual work with the County on behalf of the business entity, and any Cook County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, or any municipality within Cook County.

**COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS
FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM**

- The Person Doing Business with the County is an individual and there is a familial relationship between this individual and at least one Cook County employee and/or a person or persons holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, and/or any municipality within Cook County. **The familial relationships are as follows:**

Name of Individual Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

If more space is needed, attach an additional sheet following the above format.

- The Person Doing Business with the County is a business entity and there is a familial relationship between at least one member of this business entity's board of directors, officers, persons responsible for general administration of the business entity, agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the business entity and/or employees directly engaged in contractual work with the County on behalf of the business entity, on the one hand, and at least one Cook County employee and/or a person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, and/or any municipality within Cook County, on the other. **The familial relationships are as follows:**

Name of Member of Board of Director for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Officer for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Person Responsible for the General Administration of the Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*
---	--	--	----------------------------------

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Agent Authorized to Execute Documents for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*
--	--	--	----------------------------------

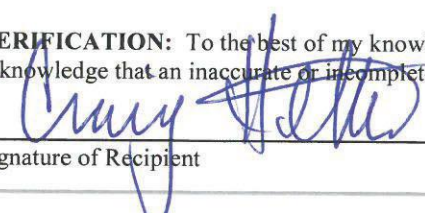
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Employee of Business Entity Directly Engaged in Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship*
--	--	--	----------------------------------

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

If more space is needed, attach an additional sheet following the above format.

VERIFICATION: To the best of my knowledge, the information I have provided on this disclosure form is accurate and complete. I acknowledge that an inaccurate or incomplete disclosure is punishable by law, including but not limited to fines and debarment.



 Signature of Recipient

7-30-2024

 Date

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO: Cook County Board of Ethics
 69 West Washington Street, Suite 3040, Chicago, Illinois 60602
 Office (312) 603-4304 – Fax (312) 603-9988
 CookCounty.Ethics@cookcountyil.gov

* Spouse, domestic partner, civil union partner or parent, child, sibling, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, grandparent or grandchild by blood, marriage (*i.e.* in laws and step relations) or adoption.

SECTION 4

COOK COUNTY AFFIDAVIT FOR WAGE THEFT ORDINANCE

Effective May 1, 2015, every Person, including Substantial Owners, seeking a Contract with Cook County must comply with the Cook County Wage Theft Ordinance set forth in Chapter 34, Article IV, Section 179. Any Person/Substantial Owner, who fails to comply with Cook County Wage Theft Ordinance, may request that the Chief Procurement Officer grant a reduction or waiver in accordance with Section 34-179(d).

"Contract" means any written document to make Procurements by or on behalf of Cook County.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, Joint Venture, trust, association, limited liability company, sole proprietorship or other legal entity.

"Procurement" means obtaining supplies, equipment, goods, or services of any kind.

"Substantial Owner" means any person or persons who own or hold a twenty-five percent (25%) or more percentage of interest in any business entity seeking a County Privilege, including those shareholders, general or limited partners, beneficiaries and principals; except where a business entity is an individual or sole proprietorship, Substantial Owner means that individual or sole proprietor.

All Persons/Substantial Owners are required to complete this affidavit and comply with the Cook County Wage Theft Ordinance before any Contract is awarded. Signature of this form constitutes a certification the information provided below is correct and complete, and that the individual(s) signing this form has/have personal knowledge of such information. **County reserves the right to request additional information to verify veracity of information contained in this Affidavit.**

I. Contract Information:

Contract Number: RFQ No. 2138-18682

County Using Agency (requesting Procurement): Cook County

II. Person/Substantial Owner Information:

Person (Corporate Entity Name): HNTB Corporation

Substantial Owner Complete Name: _____

FEIN# 43-1623092

Date of Birth: _____ E-mail address: chetue@hntb.com

Street Address: One South Wacker Drive, Suite 900

City: Chicago State: IL Zip: 60606

Home Phone: [REDACTED]

III. Compliance with Wage Laws:

Within the past five years has the Person/Substantial Owner, in any judicial or administrative proceeding, been convicted of, entered a plea, made an admission of guilt or liability, or had an administrative finding made for committing a repeated or willful violation of any of the following laws:

- No *Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act, 820 ILCS 115/1 et seq.,* YES or NO
- No *Illinois Minimum Wage Act, 820 ILCS 105/1 et seq.,* YES or NO
- No *Illinois Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 820 ILCS 65/1 et seq.,* YES or NO
- No *Employee Classification Act, 820 ILCS 185/1 et seq.,* YES or NO
- No *Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, 29 U.S.C. 201, et seq.,* YES or NO
- No *Any comparable state statute or regulation of any state, which governs the payment of wages* YES or NO

If the Person/Substantial Owner answered "Yes" to any of the questions above, it is ineligible to enter into a Contract with Cook County, but can request a reduction or waiver under **Section IV.**

IV. Request for Waiver or Reduction

If Person/Substantial Owner answered "Yes" to any of the questions above, it may request a reduction or waiver in accordance with Section 34-179(d), provided that the request for reduction of waiver is made on the basis of one or more of the following actions that have taken place:

- No There has been a bona fide change in ownership or Control of the ineligible Person or Substantial Owner. YES or **NO**
- No Disciplinary action has been taken against the individual(s) responsible for the acts giving rise to the violation. YES or **NO**
- No Remedial action has been taken to prevent a recurrence of the acts giving rise to the disqualification or default. YES or **NO**
- No Other factors that the Person or Substantial Owner believe are relevant. YES or **NO**

The Person/Substantial Owner must submit documentation to support the basis of its request for a reduction or waiver. The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to make additional inquiries and request additional documentation.

V. Affirmation

The Person/Substantial Owner affirms that all statements contained in the Affidavit are true, accurate and complete.

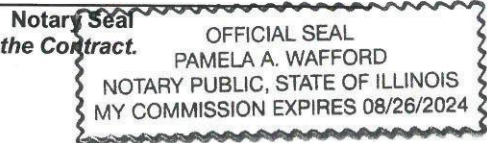
Signature: Craig Hetue Date: 7-30-2021

Name of Person signing (Print): Craig Hetue Title: Associate Vice President

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 2021

X Pamela A. Wafford
Notary Public Signature

Note: The above information is subject to verification prior to the award of the Contract.



SECTION 5

CONTRACT AND EDS EXECUTION PAGE

The Applicant hereby certifies and warrants that all of the statements, certifications and representations set forth in this EDS are true, complete and correct; that the Applicant is in full compliance and will continue to be in compliance throughout the term of the Contract or County Privilege issued to the Applicant with all the policies and requirements set forth in this EDS; and that all facts and information provided by the Applicant in this EDS are true, complete and correct. The Applicant agrees to inform the Chief Procurement Officer in writing if any of such statements, certifications, representations, facts or information becomes or is found to be untrue, incomplete or incorrect during the term of the Contract or County Privilege.

Execution by Corporation

HNTB Corporation

Corporation's Name

(312) 930-9119

Telephone

Craig Hetue / Craig Hetue
President's Printed Name and Signature

chetue@hntb.com

Email

Secretary Signature

Date

Execution by LLC

LLC Name

*Member/Manager Printed Name and Signature

Date

Telephone and Email

Execution by Partnership/Joint Venture

Partnership/Joint Venture Name

*Partner/Joint Venturer Printed Name and Signature

Date

Telephone and Email

Execution by Sole Proprietorship

Printed Name Signature

Assumed Name (if applicable)

Date

Telephone and Email

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

30th day of July, 2021.

Pamela A. Wafford
Notary Public Signature

My commission expires:

August 26, 2024
Notary Seal



*If the operating agreement, partnership agreement or governing documents requiring execution by multiple members, managers, partners, or joint venturers, please complete and execute additional Contract and EDS Execution Pages.

**SECTION 6
COOK COUNTY SIGNATURE PAGE**

ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF COOK, A BODY POLITIC AND CORPORATE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THIS CONTRACT IS HEREBY EXECUTED BY:

Raffi Sarrafian Digitally signed by Raffi Sarrafian
Date: 2022.02.09 16:34:24 -06'00'

Cook County Chief Procurement Officer

Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Kathleen J. McKee Digitally signed by Kathleen J. McKee
Date: 2022.02.09 12:51:42 -06'00'

Assistant State's Attorney
(Required on contracts over \$1,000,000)

Date

CONTRACT TERM & AMOUNT

2138-18683

Contract #

February 1, 2022 - January 31, 2025

Two (2), One (1)-year renewal options

Original Contract Term

Renewal Options (If Applicable)

\$ 2,500,000.00

Contract Amount

January 13, 2022

Cook County Board Approval Date (If Applicable)

**APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF
COOK COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

JAN 13 2022

COM _____